International Sugar Journal

VOL. 68 *December 1966* No. 816

Published by
The International Sugar Journal Ltd.
23a Easton Street, High Wycombe,
Bucks.
Telephone: High Wycombe 29408
Cable: Sugaphilos, High Wycombe

Annual Subscription: 32s 0d or $5.00 post free
Single Copies: 2s 6d or 45 cents plus postage

PAGE

Notes and Comments 353
Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. International Sugar Council. International Sugar Agreement prospects.

* * *

Sugar Cane Breeding at Coimbatore 355

Deterioration of Sugar Cane After Harvesting .. 356
Part II. Investigation of the polysaccharide formed
By J. Bruijn

Latest Developments in the G.P. Filter 358
Part II
By P. Dupont

Reduction of Retention Time of Juice at High Temperatures 361
By C. G. M. Perk, M.R.I.E.(Neth.)

Constituents of Standard Liquor Filter Cake .. 363
By A. Carruthers, J. F. T .Oldfield and M. Shore

* * *

Agricultural Abstracts 367
Ratooning of sugar cane in Bihar. The influence of climatic conditions on the maturity of sugar cane in Tucumán. The spacing of monogerm sugar beet seed *etc.*

Sugar-House Practice 370
Cartier's new refinery serves Canada. Lusita's modern techniques cut costs. Segura's accelerated natural circulation evaporator. Separation process in sugar refining *etc.*

Beet Factory Notes 373
The Findlay flume and condenser water system. Ion exclusion purification of molasses. Problem of juice deliming. Processing of beet tails in the Polish sugar industry *etc.*

New Books and Bulletins 375
Zuckertechniker-Taschenbuch (Sugar Technologist's Pocket Book). Sugar Year Book 1965. Zucker-Jahrbuch 1965/66 (Sugar Yearbook).

Laboratory Methods and Chemical Reports 376
Massecuite flow. The significance of aerobic and anaerobic thermophilic spore-forming organisms as sources of infection in beet sugar factories. Thin-layer chromatography of sugar beet carbohydrates *etc.*

Patents 380
Extraction of sugar from sugar cane. Purifying sugar solutions. Purifying liquids (Bone char treatment of sugar solutions). Producing D(-)-lactic acid *etc.*

Trade Notices 381
Renold chains in Philippine sugar mills "Fabcon Cane Milling Aid." Palletizing machine. Drive head for sedimentation plant. Sliding-vane pump for viscous fluids.

World Net Sugar Import Requirements, 1967 383

Stock Exchange Quotations 384

Brevities 384

Index to Advertisers xxx

THE
INTERNATIONAL SUGAR JOURNAL

VOL. LXVIII DECEMBER 1966 No. 816

NOTES AND COMMENTS

Commonwealth Sugar Agreement.

This year's talks between the parties to the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement which began on 8th November ended on the 16th.

The agreement has been extended for a further year and will now run until 31st December 1974. Negotiated Price Quotas for 1967 remain the same as for this year, as follows: Australia 335,00 long tons, British Honduras 20,500, East Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda) 7000, Fiji 140,000, India 25,000, Mauritius 380,000, Swaziland 85,000 and West Indies and Guyana 725,000 long tons.

The Negotiated Price for the three years 1966, 1967, 1968 was determined at the 1965 talks, i.e. £43 10s 0d a long ton f.o.b. and stowed bulk 96°, with, for the less developed Exporting Territories in the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement, a special payment, calculated annually, consisting of a fixed element of £1 10s 0d and a variable element ranging from £2 10s 0d to nil.

The parties to the Commonwealth Sugar Agreement noted that the price of sugar on the world market had fallen to its lowest level since the war. They re-affirmed their belief that the present situation demanded an early and effective International Sugar Agreement requiring undertakings and restraint by both importers and exporters, and their determination to work for such an Agreement.

* * *

International Sugar Council.

The 23rd Session of the International Sugar Council was held at the seat of the Council in London on the 2nd and 3rd November 1966. The Session was presided over by Sir ROBERT KIRKWOOD (Jamaica) and was attended by representatives of 39 countries as well as by governmental observers from Bolivia and Guyana and observers from the F.A.O. and the E.E.C.

The Council noted the favourable response of member Governments to a prolongation beyond 31st December 1966 of the International Sugar Agreement of 1958 as extended under the 1963 and 1965 Protocols and agreed to request the Secretary General of UNCTAD to arrange with the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the depository power, for a new Protocol to be opened for signature as from 14th November 1966. The 1958 Agreement will be extended under the new Protocol until 31st December 1968 unless a new International Sugar Agreement enters into force before that date.

The Council considered the first estimate by its Statistical Committee of the supply and demand position for 1967. It adopted the Committee's estimate of the minimum net import requirements of the world market of 15·7 million metric tons, raw value (details of which appear on page 383). The Council was aware that this first estimate, as has been the case in the past, was conservative and that the relatively low level of requirements was largely due to a favourable crop in most sugar beet producing countries. In comparing this estimate with the last estimate for 1966 (15·98 million metric tons), the Council was also aware of the important difference between the two estimates, as, because of the lack of information, the estimate for 1967 did not include any estimate for Mainland China (the figure included for that country in the 1966 estimate was 400,000 tons). As regards supplies in 1967, the Council noted that these would be more than sufficient to meet the estimated requirements.

The Council received an oral report on the activities of the Preparatory Working Group on Sugar appointed by the Secretary General of UNCTAD to examine and report on the general content of a comprehensive long-term International Sugar Agreement. The Council noted that the next series of meetings of the Working Group was to begin in Geneva on 21st November 1966. The Council stressed its vital concern in this matter and expressed the hope that the activities of the Working Group would soon establish the foundation on which fruitful and early negotiations could be initiated.

In view of the formal position arising out of the expiration of the present Protocol at the end of this year, the Council agreed to defer the election of its Chairman and Vice-Chairman, as well as the appointment of its Committees, for 1967 to the first Session of the Council under the new Protocol.

International Sugar Agreement prospects.

As mentioned in the report of the 23rd Meeting of the International Sugar Council, the next series of meetings of the UNCTAD Working Party on the possibility of the re-convening of a negotiating conference for a new International Sugar Agreement—a conference which must be sure in advance of having a fair prospect of success—was to start in Geneva on the 21st November. The German sugar economist, Dr. H. AHLFELD, recently discussed the efforts to reach a new Agreement and his views might be quoted in an attempt to show the way in which short-sightedness has brought the world sugar market to its present depressed state.

Dr. AHLFELD writes[1]: "Again and again sugar production exceeds consumption requirements which are increasing by about 2—2½ million tons annually. As a result of this absurd production policy, large surplus stocks are arising which show every buyer that he will always get the necessary sugar at ruinous prices". Cuba's production policy is considered as an example of the planning of several countries: "According to the plans of the Cuban Government, 7·5 million tons are to be produced in 1967 and even 10 million tons in 1970. If one hears such production figures one has to ask the question: who is to eat these huge quantities? It seems that the 'planners' do not trouble their heads about this question". . .

"The International Sugar Agreement of 1937 . . . has several times been renewed after World War II and is still in existence today. The main provisions of this Agreement are, however, suspended. International cooperation in the sugar sector has had, up to now, not much success. One of the main reasons for this development was the fact that the export quotas requested and mostly also received by the exporting countries were too high to make the agreement effective. The delegations went home fully convinced that they had worked to the advantage of their country by having received a large export quota. In fact, however, this policy has made the Agreement useless from the very first, all the more as a result of the failure to grant powers to the International Sugar Council to adapt the too-high exporting quotas by corresponding cuts to the actual outlets". And so, of course, by lack of such regulation of production these same exporting countries are now losing vast sums because their return is only a fraction of the cost of producing their sugar.

Dr. AHLFELD continues: "In the agreements of 1927, 1931 and 1937 there was no political antagonism. Even in the 1953 and 1958 agreement the East-West conflict was of no decisive importance. However, since Cuba has turned to the East block, the situation has considerably changed. Now, Cuba as the main sugar exporting country and the United States as the main consuming country, and one of the most important sugar importing countries, are politically in opposition, which has an influence on the sugar sector and on all international sugar negotiations. In such a situation special questions are often relegated to the background by political aims. Therefore, solutions which should be possible are often rendered difficult".

"Another completely new point appeared for the first time at the Geneva negotiations (in September–October 1964). At that time the developing countries began to make demands for an increased outlet of their products in the developed countries. The views and plans were different in detail . . . but . . all resulted in the claim that the developed countries should give their aid for the establishment of sugar industries (in the developing countries). Furthermore the undeveloped countries have claimed that the developed countries should renounce parts of their production and should cover the resultant deficits by imports from the undeveloped countries and this at prices as high as possible. Less crass demands from these circles aim at halting production in the developed countries at the present levels and meeting subsequent consumption increases by imports from undeveloped countries . . It is understandable that the agricultural and sugar industries in the developed countries are no advocates for a reduction of sugar production, which will worsen their economic basis".

"The fixing of a minimum price is a great problem" Dr. AHLFELD considers. "The prices wanted (by the producing or exporting countries) considerably exceed the price of 3·25 cents negotiated in 1953 because production costs have increased meanwhile. If one considers, however, that already at the present ruinous world market prices too much sugar is produced, one has to fear that at a price of 4·00 cents or even 4·50 cents, a further increase in production would be the consequence. . . . One must not forget that all stocks, and particularly surplus stocks, are potential exports; this is only a question of the price . . . An improvement of the situation on the world market will not be possible (only) by fixation of a 'just' minimum price . . . but by reaching a balance between supply and demand . . . This can, however, only be reached by exporting quotas being adapted to outlets and by fixation of maximum stocks. *In this adaptation of production to outlets lies the key to the whole problem*".

In view of the history of previous attempts to return to orderly and profitable sugar manufacture, Dr. AHLFELD is pessimistic about the prospects for an early conclusion of a new International Sugar Agreement. But it can only be hoped that in this he is wrong and that the illusory nature of the benefits of attaining large quotas and increasing production capacity evessively will be realized by sugar producers before long.

[1] F. O. LICHT, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1966, **98**, (30), 1–4.

SUGAR CANE BREEDING AT COIMBATORE

A résumé of some of the main activities in sugar cane breeding at Coimbatore is given in a mimeographed booklet[1] that has recently been issued by that Institute and from which the following information or abstracts have been taken.

Production breeding

Three of the new Co varieties evolved at the Institute are showing considerable promise and likely to make a mark as commercial varieties replacing the existing ones. They are:

(i) **Co 1287.** This variety is a very vigorous grower with profuse tillering capable of giving a very good yield, higher than Co 419, the ruling variety in the Southern States. The sucrose content is very satisfactory and the yield of sugar per acre is more than that of Co 419.

(ii) **Co 1305.** This variety has recorded good yield under North Indian conditions with satisfactory sucrose content, and promises to enter the commercial stage early. It is resistant to red rot.

(iii) **Co 62174.** A very rich variety, Co 62174 has recorded better sucrose than even Co 997, known as the wonder cane for quality. The yield is also good.

Resistance breeding

Since field resistance to red rot disease is a must for any variety to be successfully adopted for commercial cultivation in North India, there has been a continuous attempt at evolving resistant varieties by suitable choice of parents and artificial screening of large populations of seedlings. The latest breeding technique of "mutation breeding" has been successfully utilized for imparting the resistant character into an otherwise commercially acceptable variety.

Vegetative buds of a number of commercial varieties were irradiated at the acute gamma source available at the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, and the population arising out of it, screened for the disease by artificial techniques. In all, over 65,000 stalks were inoculated and examined for resistance to the disease. One clump (out of about 1600) derived from buds of the clone Co 449 exposed to 500r had five stalks each of which showed a high degree of resistance to the strain D of the pathogen which had the widest spectrum. The normal Co 449 is susceptible to the strain. In the resistant stalks, the disease lesion was confined to the inoculated internode and was narrow, without lateral spread. The material has been tested for four years now and has maintained its resistance as compared with the normal Co 449 which it resembles in all other respects.

The variety has now been sent to all the State Research Stations, especially in North India, for trial and it is expected that it might perform well under North Indian conditions with built-in resistance to red rot disease.

Resistant genetic stocks

Work on P.L. 480 Project for evolving genetic stocks resistant to the diseases red rot, smut, mosaic, ratoon stunting disease and rust and cold tolerant has been in progress at the Institute since 1963. The objective of the programme is ultimately to evolve about 100 genetic stocks with built-in resistance to all or many of the characters mentioned above which will be useful in the breeding programme in India and U.S.A. During the year, a large population of seedlings was screened for the various characters by techniques standardized at Coimbatore and 30 genetic stocks selected with resistance to a majority of the diseases and cold. Material from these has been sent to the United States Department of Agriculture as part of the programme.

Sugar cane × Bamboo hybridization

In view of certain cytogenetical peculiarities, sugar cane hybridizes freely with widely distant genera. The crosses with sorghum and maize are now established to be genuine ones. However, doubts have been expressed about the genuineness of the hybrids between sugar cane and bamboo. In view of this, fresh attempts were made during the year to effect the cross between the two genera, including reciprocals. A very large number of spikelets were emasculated and crosses done under absolutely controlled conditions. While no evidence of fertilization could be obtained in the crosses involving sugar cane as the pistil parent, in the reciprocal cross, embryological studies have revealed that fertilization takes place with evidence of the embryo in the multicellular stage and the multi-nucleate endosperm. In most of the cases, the embryo later degenerates and no seed is formed. In two cases, germination was observed but the seedlings died subsequently. It would appear from the investigations the intergeneric hybridization between *Saccharum* and *Bambusa* can be successful and hybrids possible by resorting to embryo culture or ovule culture. This work was to be intensified during 1966.

Mutation studies

Work on irradiation using X-ray and gamma sources has been intensified during the year and that on chemical mutagens started. Two of the interesting results obtained are non-spiny (sheath) mutants in the variety Co 419—one from 3000r and the second through the use of the chemical mutagen at 0·01 M pyrogallol concentration. Production of non-spiny sheath mutants in sugar cane is commercially very important as varieties such as Co 527, with a highly spiny leaf sheath, are not popular in spite of very desirable economic attributes, owing to difficulties in stripping of trash by human labour. A mutant, showing profuse tillering, a desirable economic attribute, has also been isolated.

[1] Salient Research Achievements, 1965 (Sugar Cane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore), 10 pp.

Studies in heritability

Important investigations have been started during the year on heritability, the findings of which are expected to be of use in furthering the efficiency of the breeding and selection work. Any character recording high value of heritability (particularly in the narrow sense) is less affected by environment and more governed by genetic factors and hence capable of being fixed by proper methods of breeding. A genotype with high heritability values for a number of desirable economic attributes is bound to transmit the same to the progeny. F.N.H.

DETERIORATION OF SUGAR CANE AFTER HARVESTING

Part II. Investigation of the polysaccharide formed

by J. BRUIJN

(Sugar Milling Research Institute, University of Natal, Durban)

Paper presented at the XIX Convention of the South African Chemical Institute, Stellenbosch, February 1966

INTRODUCTION

IT was shown in Part I of this series[1] that the main product formed in deteriorating sugar cane is a polysaccharide. It is generally assumed that this polysaccharide is identical to dextran[2]. We have now isolated this polysaccharide, determined its structure and compared it with a dextran obtained in a pure culture of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*.

EXPERIMENTAL

Isolation and properties of the polysaccharide

Sugar cane which had been stored in the open for six weeks was milled in a three-roller unit and the starch and other particles removed from the expressed juice by continuous centrifugation. The juice was subsequently concentrated to approximately 50% dissolved solids. The polysaccharide was precipitated from the resulting syrup by adding 3·5 times its volume of acidified ethanol (150 ml ethanol, 15 ml conc. hydrochloric acid plus 15 ml water). After one day the precipitate was filtered, washed with aqueous ethanol (70% v/v) and re-dissolved in hot water. The polysaccharide was then re-precipitated by adding aqueous ethanol (70% v/v). This procedure was repeated once more and the final product was dried *in vacuo*. In the first isolations the procedure was followed by a dialysis against cold tap water, but later it was found that a nearly ash-free product could be obtained without dialysis. Subsequent fractional precipitation in ethanol did not indicate the presence of more than one polysaccharide. The typical analysis of the product is given in Table I.

Table I

Protein	1·17%
Starch	0·13%
Ash	0·14%
Polysaccharide, other than starch	94·17%
Specific Rotation	160°

The protein content was determined by a micro-Kjeldahl technique[3] and starch colorimetrically with iodine according to the method of ALEXANDER[4]. The polysaccharides, other than starch, were determined by acid hydrolysis of the product, followed by the titration of the glucose formed, using the method of HAGEDORN & JENSEN[5]. The obtained value was corrected for the amount of glucose resulting from the starch present.

Preparation of pure dextran

A 10% sucrose solution, containing a small amount of peptone and the usual inorganic salts, was inoculated with *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* isolated from sugar cane. After three weeks the dextran formed was isolated from the culture by repeated precipitation with ethanol. A product free from ash and protein, and having a glucose content of 98·6% after acid hydrolysis, was obtained.

Acid hydrolysis

The polysaccharide was hydrolysed for five hours in 1N sulphuric acid at 100°C and the hydrolysate was neutralized with barium carbonate and filtered. Paper chromatographic analysis of the filtrate with various eluants[6] resulted in only one spot with an R_f value identical to that of glucose. Reaction with phenylhydrazine produced an osazone (m.p. 204°C) identical to glucosazone by microscopical examination. The melting point was not depressed on admixture with authentic glucosazone.

Molecular weight

The molecular weight was determined by viscosity measurements with a Hoeppler viscometer and calculated from a formula suggested by WALES & MARSHALL[7] for degraded dextran. Various batches of polysaccharide showed molecular weights between 8000 and 34,000.

[1] BRUIJN: *I.S.J.*, 1966, **68**, 331–334.
[2] MEADE: "Cane Sugar Handbook" (Wiley, New York), 1963, p. 305.
[3] LANGE: *Anal. Chem.*, 1958, **30**, 1692.
[4] ALEXANDER: *Proc. 28th Congr. S. African Sugar Tech. Assoc.*, 1954, 100.
[5] BATES: "Polarimetry, Saccharimetry and the Sugars" (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington), 1942, p. 198.
[6] WHISTLER: "Methods in Carbohydrate Chemistry", Vol. 1. (Academic Press, New York), 1962, p. 25.
[7] *J. Polymer Sci.*, 1953, **10**, 229.

The molecular weight of the pure dextran was found to be 600,000 by the method referred to above. The WALES & MARSHALL formula is not entirely valid, however, for higher molecular weight dextrans.

Periodate oxidation

The periodate oxidation was carried out at 4°C in the dark for seven days using 100 mg of polysaccharide and 400 mg of $NaIO_4$, made up to a total volume of 100 ml with water. At intervals the periodate uptake was determined by the method of FLEURY & LANGE[8] and the formic acid produced was titrated with 0·01N barium hydroxide to pH 7·5. Potato starch and dextran were treated in a similar way. After seven days the daily increment in periodate uptake was only 0·5% of the total amount of periodate used. The results are shown in Table II.

Table II

Polysaccharide	*Moles of IO_4 reduced per glucose unit*	*Moles of HCOOH formed per glucose unit*
Dextran	1·50	0·78
Starch	0·83	0·05
Cane polysaccharide	1·08	0·26

Exhaustive methylation of dextran and cane polysaccharide

The first Haworth methylation was carried out at 5°C. Ten grams of polysaccharide was dissolved in 100 ml 30% sodium hydroxide, and 180 ml dimethyl sulphate and 250 ml sodium hydroxide were added over ten hours in thirty equal portions. In the case of dextran 200 ml of acetone was added in 50-ml portions at intervals. The mixture was continuously stirred. On completion of the reaction the mixture was neutralized while cooling in ice and in the case of dextran the acetone was distilled from the mixture. The methylated product was subsequently recovered by dialysis against cold tap water, concentrated and dried *in vacuo*. In the second Haworth methylation the temperature was gradually increased from room temperature to 50°C. The methoxyl content at this stage, determined according to the method of VIEBÖCK & BRECKER[9], was 35% for the cane polysaccharide and 38·4% for the dextran. Further methylations were carried out according to the KUHN procedure[10]. Ten grams of the partly methylated polysaccharide was dissolved in 120 ml dry dimethylformamide and, while being stirred, the solution was treated with 45 ml of dry methyl iodide, followed by 45 g of silver oxide[11], which was added gradually. The reaction was carried out at room temperature for twenty-four hours, the solids removed by centrifuging and washed with dimethylformamide and chloroform, which was collected and combined with the reaction mixture after removal of the solids.

This combined solution was washed with a 1% aqueous potassium cyanide solution, followed by water, and the washings discarded. The solvent was evaporated *in vacuo* and the product dried. After the fifth KUHN methylation the methoxyl content was found to be 41·6% for the cane polysaccharide and 41·0% for the dextran. Subsequent methylation did not raise these values any further. Both products were brittle and light yellow.

Gas chromatographic analysis of the methylated polysaccharides

The analyses of both methylated polysaccharide and dextran were carried out in two stages using a Beckman CG-2A gas chromatograph fitted with a hydrogen-flame ionization detector. After methanolysis the tetra- and trimethyl derivatives were determined using a 3 ft copper column, of $\frac{1}{4}$-inch outside diameter, containing 6% of ethylene glycol succinate polyester on "Chromosorb P" (80–100 mesh) at 155°C and using nitrogen as carrier gas. To determine the dimethyl derivatives 14% ethylene glycol succinate polyester on "Chromosorb W" (80–100 mesh) was used at 160°C with helium as the carrier gas.

For the tri- and tetramethyl derivatives retention times were obtained in agreement with published results[12]. For the dimethyl derivative no authentic samples nor literature data were available. The quantitative results calculated from the relevant peak areas and related to 2,3,4,6- tetra-O-methyl-D-glucose are shown in Table III.

Table III

	2,3,4,6-tetramethyl glucose	*2,3,4-trimethyl glucose*	*2,3,6-trimethyl glucose*	*Dimethyl glucose*
Cane polysaccharide	1·00	31·2	93·0	Nil
Dextran	1·00	12·6	Nil	5·9

Infra-red spectra

Approximately 10 mg of the dried and powdered cane polysaccharide, starch, dextran and cellulose respectively were mixed with 200 mg potassium bromide and formed into pellets under a pressure of 62,000 p.s.i. The mixing was carried out under an infra-light to prevent absorption of moisture. The spectra were recorded using a Perkin-Elmer model 521 spectrophotometer.

In the range 700–960 cm^{-1} the following absorption peaks were obtained:

Table IV

	Frequency of absorption peaks (cm^{-1})			
Starch (potato)	702	760	849	917
Dextran		754	841	900
Cane polysaccharide	705	752	840	920
Cellulose			893	

DISCUSSION

The polysaccharide from deteriorated cane was isolated in a fairly pure state as indicated by the analytical data in Table I. The only product obtained on acid hydrolysis of the polysaccharide was glucose.

[8] WHISTLER: "Methods in Carbohydrate Chemistry", Vol. 1. (Academic Press, New York), 1962, p. 463.
[9] *idem ibid.*, 454.
[10] *Angew. Chem.*, 1955, **67**, 32.
[11] WHISTLER: "Methods in Carbohydrate Chemistry", Vol. 2. (Academic Press, New York), 1963, p. 146.
[12] ASPINALL: *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1963, 1676.

In order to determine the structure of the polymer, periodate oxidation experiments were performed. It is known that periodate differentiates between 1–6 linkages on the one hand and 1–4 or 1–2 linkages on the other. If end groups in a glucose polymer are ignored, 2 glucose units linked in 1–6 position reduce 2 moles of periodate and form 1 mole of formic acid per glucose unit. A 1–4 or 1–2 bond reduces 1 mole of periodate and no formic acid is produced[13,14]. Although it is apparent from the data in Table II that even after seven days the oxidation was not complete, valid conclusions could still be drawn from the ratio of iodate reduced to formic acid formed.

For dextran, for example, this ratio is nearly 2 (see Table II), which indicates that only 1–6 bonds are present. Starch, which is linked in the 1–4 position except for the branch points, produced on oxidation only a small amount of formic acid, which originates from its end groups. The cane polysaccharide shows a ratio of iodate reduced:formic acid produced of nearly 4, which indicates 33% of the glucose units linked in 1–6 position and 66% of the glucose units linked in either 1–4 or 1–2 position.

These results were confirmed by the G.L.C. analysis of the methylated polysaccharides. The presence of dimethyl derivatives in the methanolysate of fully methylated dextran (Table III) indicates a branched structure in accordance with published data[15]. Although insufficient methylation or demethylation during methanolysis may have occurred, the branched structure is confirmed by the high ratio of 2,3,4,6, tetramethyl derivatives to trimethyl derivatives. The absence of 2,3,6 trimethyl-glucopyranoside shows that the backbone of the dextran is entirely linked in 1–6 position.

The absence of dimethyl glucose in the case of the cane polysaccharide indicates a straight chain. From the ratio of 2,3,4-trimethyl glucose to 2,3,6-trimethyl glucose it is concluded that about 25% of the units are linked in 1–6 and approximately 75% in 1–4 position, which is in reasonable agreement with the results obtained from periodate oxidation.

Assuming there is no degradation during methylation of the cane polysaccharide there is one non-reducing end group per 125 units. As the molecule was shown to be a straight chain one, the M.W. = 20,000. This is in good agreement with the values found by viscosity measurements.

The infra-red spectra (Table IV) show an absorption peak of 840 cm^{-1} for the cane polysaccharide. The value for the α-glucosidic bond, is given in the literature as 844 $\pm$ 8 cm^{-1} [16,17]. The value for the β-glucosidic bond is given in the literature as 891 $\pm$ 7 cm^{-1}, and was confirmed by the presence of a peak at 893 cm^{-1} in a recorded spectrum of cellulose, but was absent in the case of the cane polysaccharide. The two absorption peaks are sufficiently separate to enable differentiation of α- and β-glucosidic bonds.

From the above evidence the polysaccharide isolated from deteriorated cane is a relatively low molecular weight straight chain α-glucoside, linked in 1-4 (75%) and 1-6 (25%) positions.

SUMMARY

The polysaccharide formed in deteriorating cane was isolated and its structure established by periodate oxidation, G.L.C. analysis of fully methylated products and the infra-red spectrum. The compound was shown to be a straight chain glucose polymer having 25% 1-6 and 75% 1-4 α-glucosidic bonds.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to Mrs. L. DONKIN, Mrs. J. A. POYNTON and Mrs. E. M. J. SWART for their assistance, to Dr. J. McD. BLAIR, University of Capetown, for the G.L.C. analysis and to Dr. K. H. PEGEL, University of Natal, for the I.R. analysis.

[13] HEHRE: *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1951, **192**, 161.
[14] JEANES & WILHAM: *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1950, **72**, 2655.
[15] BARKER *et al.*: *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1954, 2395.
[16] *idem ibid.*, 171.
[17] BROCK NEELY: "Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry", Vol. 12. (Academic Press, New York), 1957, p. 13.

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN THE G.P. FILTER

by P. DUPONT

(Raffinerie Tirlemontoise, S.A., Tirlmont, Belgium)

Paper presented to the 18th Technical Conference, British Sugar Corporation Ltd., 1966.

PART II

Methodical sweetening-off by repeated filtrations and dilutions

It is a well-known fact that the sweetening-off of muds on a vacuum drum filter may lead sometimes to unsatisfactory results, particularly when juices of low quality are processed.

Experience has shown that, while in such conditions the G.P. I filter goes on working properly as a thickening filter, efficient sweetening-off of the thickened muds on a drum filter still remains a problem.

This has led to consideration of a way of sweetening-off based on another principle, i.e. a counter-current washing of the dry matter by successively thickening and diluting the muds in a cascade of G.P. filters.

In such a process, the ability to reach a sufficiently high mud density is as important as the necessity of

efficient draining of the cossettes in an RT diffuser. Therefore, the principle of the G.P. I filter, particularly with regard to its recent development, is very well suited to such operation.

In Fig. 6 appears a schematic outline of the installation.

In the first filter F 1, 1st carbonatation juice is filtered. The clear juice is sent to 2nd carbonatation, while the thickened mud from the total purge is dropped into tank D_1, where it is mixed with the partial purge from filter F2 and diluted by the clear sweet-water collected from filter F3.

This diluted mud is then fed to filter F2. Its clear effluent constitutes the sweet-water from the methodical sweetening-off, while the thickened mud from the total purge is again diluted with water or the filtrate from a further filter F4.

In this way a series of successive thickenings and dilutions is obtained. Supposing that at the end of each filtration an identical mud density is reached, it follows that the whole of the mud goes through all filters, while also identical volumes of clear juice are collected at filter F2 and each of the following filters. This volume is actually given by the amount of fresh water added in the last step.

Assuming that, at each dilution, sugar is entirely dissolved into the liquid phase, a sugar balance can be considered. The amount of sugar in the diluted mixture is given as the sum of sugar in the thickened mud plus the sugar in the diluting liquid.

$$AX_1 + BX_3 = CX_2 \quad \ldots\ldots(1)$$
$$AX_2 + BX_4 = CX_3 \quad \ldots\ldots(2)$$
$$AX_3 + BX_5 = CX_4 \quad \ldots\ldots(3)$$
$$AX_4 + BX_6 = CX_5 \quad \ldots\ldots(4)$$

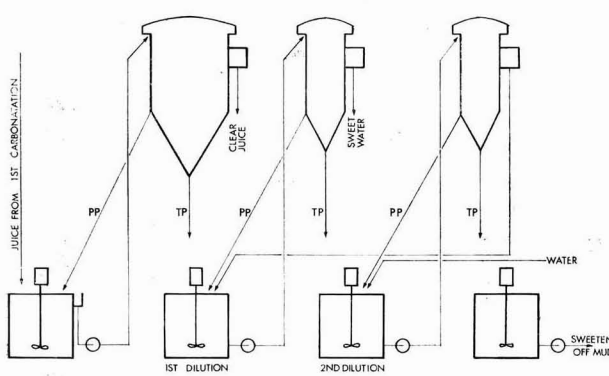


Fig. 6

where A = the volume of liquid in the muds, which is constant and is given by the mud density; B = the volume of fresh water added in the last step; $C = (A + B)$ = the total volume after mixing; X_N = sugar content of filtered juice and juice occluded in the muds from step N; it also equals the sugar content of the mixture after dilution at step N–1.

Then $$X_2 = \frac{AX_1 + BX_3}{C} \quad \ldots\ldots(5)$$

$$X_3 = \frac{A^2X_1 + CBX_4}{C^2 - AB} \quad \ldots\ldots(6)$$

$$X_4 = \frac{A^3X_1 + (BC^2 - AB^2)\,X_5}{C^2 - 2\,A\,B\,C} \quad \ldots\ldots(7)$$

and $$X_5 = \frac{A^4X_1 + (BC^3 - 2\,AB^2C)\,X_6}{C^4 - 3\,A\,B\,C^2 + A^2B^2} \quad \ldots\ldots(8)$$

Example 1:—Supposing filtration and sweetening-off of the 1st carbonatation muds by means of a cascade of 3 filters, i.e. 2 successive dilutions.

We put $X_1 = 14$, while, of course, $X_4 = 0$.

The mud density is 600 g/litre; $A = 0{\cdot}75$

At each dilution 2 litres of clear liquid are mixed with 1 litre of mud. So $B = 2$

$$C = 2{\cdot}75$$

$$X_3 = \frac{(0{\cdot}75)^2 \times 14}{(2{\cdot}75)^2 - (2 \times 0{\cdot}75)} = 1{\cdot}31.$$

Muds of 600 g/litre density correspond to a dry solids content of 45% w/w.

The sugar loss % sludge at 50% dry solids content will be: $\frac{55 \times 1{\cdot}31 \times 50}{100 \times 45} = 0{\cdot}8$ g.

The volume of wash water required is 2 litres for 0·6 kg of dry solids, or $\frac{2 \times 0{\cdot}5}{0{\cdot}6} = 1{\cdot}6$ per kg of sludge at 50% dry substance, which is considered excessive.

Therefore we will consider:

Example 2:—Supposing filtration and sweetening-off of the 1st carbonatation muds is by means of a cascade of 4 filters, i.e. 3 successive dilutions.

We again put $X_1 = 14$ and $X_5 = 0$.

With a mud density of 600 g/litre, $A = 0{\cdot}75$.

We will assume a dilution of the mud in a ratio of 1·2 litre water added to 1 litre of mud at a density of 600 g/litre.

So $B = 1{\cdot}2$

$C = 1{\cdot}95$

$$X_4 = \frac{(0{\cdot}75)^3 \times 14}{(1{\cdot}95)^3\,(1{\cdot}5 \times 1{\cdot}2 \times 1{\cdot}95)} = 1{\cdot}4$$

which corresponds to the following sugar loss, expressed as % sludge at 50% dry solids content:

$$\text{Sugar loss} = \frac{55 \times 1{\cdot}4 \times 50}{100 \times 45} = 0{\cdot}85.$$

On the basis of 7 kg of sludge (at 50% dry solids) for 100 kg beet, the sugar loss % beet in the sludges will amount to 0·06.

The volume of wash water required equals 1·2 litre for 0·6 kg of dry substance or 1·0 litre per kg sludge at 50% dry solids.

Both values, i.e. sugar left in the sludge and water consumption, look normal.

A pilot installation including 3 filters and 2 successive dilutions operated on this scheme in Tirlemont for 3 weeks during the 1965 campaign.

Table I shows the analytical results which were obtained for sugar content in the sludges and in the clear effluents. The data are shown for 2 successive days.

The different samples relate to the following:

Mud No. 1: sampled ahead of filter 2, after the 1st dilution.

2: sampled ahead of filter 3, after dilution with fresh water.

3: sampled after third filtration and dilution with river water to permit its evacuation to the lagoons.

The different samples of the filtrate correspond to the clear juices sampled respectively from filter 1, 2 and 3.

For mud sample No. 3, which represents the actual sweetened-off slurry, we noted the following sugar contents expressed as % w/w at 50% dry solids:

1·15; 1·12; 0·76; 0·63; 0·57; 0·67; 0·51; 0·49;

i.e. an average value of 0·73.

Water consumption was very near to 2 litres per litre of sludge. The figures look better than in the numerical example cited above since the mud density exceeded 600 g/litre.

The above-outlined process of sweetening-off presents from a theoretical point of view important advantages over vacuum filtration on a drum filter:

(1) vacuum filtration is replaced by pressure filtration. This allows working at higher temperature which is most important with viscous juices;

(2) it calls for equipment which is simpler, less expensive and less fragile;

(3) it avoids the difficulty of applying a homogeneous spray of wash water to the cake;

(4) and it avoids the possibility of irregularities in the mud deposit on the filter cloth or in the mud structure as well as porosity differences in the cake, which can lead to preferential paths for the wash water and to low sweetening-off efficiency.

The experimental results we have obtained demonstrate the validity of the principle of this method. However, we think that more tests are necessary before we can consider an actual installation in the factory.

We return now to the typical filtration station for 1st carbonatation juice in a 4000 ton sugar factory which was under consideration before the detailed discussion of the sweetening-off process.

As shown in Fig. 5, three continuous vacuum cell-divided (2 vacuum lines) drum filters each of about 40 sq.m. filtering area are included. Two would be permanently working, the third being a spare unit. They would operate only as sweetening-off filters.

Table I

Test runs on sweetening-off by means of G.P. filter

			Muds				*Filtrate*	
Date	*Hour*	*Sample*	*Weight 500 ml*	*Dry solids % w/w*	*Dry solids % w/w*	*Total sugar*	*Brix*	*Pol*
10.11.65	8	1					16·09	14·90
		2					6·87	6·10
		3					1·51	1·275
10.11.65	10	1	580	25·9	30·1	7·2	—	—
		2	560	20·1	22·5	2·75	5·34	4·60
		3	629	38·6	48·4	1·15	1·59	1·33
10.11.65	12	1	560	20·1	22·5	7·75	—	—
		2	556	18·9	21·06	2·40	3·92	3·38
		3	618	35·9	44·34	1·12	1·27	1·10
10.11.65	14	1	569	22·8	25·84	9·48	15·26	14·13
		2	556	18·9	21·06	2·16	6·12	5·45
		3	649	43·08	56·10	0·76	1·00	0·83
10.11.65	16	1	570	23·1	26·2	8·74	—	—
		2	547	16·3	17·9	2·59	5·65	4·95
		3	669	47·6	63·5	0·63	1·11	0·95
11.11.65	8	1	570	23·1	26·2	8·78	15·62	14·47
		2	564	21·3	24·02	1·68	5·72	5·08
		3	624	27·36	46·62	0·57	1·46	0·93
11.11.65	10	1	578	25·34	29·34	6·93	—	—
		2	567	22·20	25·12	1·91	5·13	4·40
		3	624	37·36	46·62	0·67	1·38	1·15
11.11.65	14	1	562	20·70	23·26	8·32	16·23	15·02
		2	556	18·90	21·06	1·59	4·67	4·05
		3	588	28·08	33·04	0·51	0·89	0·70
11.11.65	16	1	559	19·80	22·14	7·73	—	—
		2	562	20·70	23·26	1·59	4·10	3·50
		3	579	25·62	29·72	0·49	0·96	0·77

Mud density in the total purge of the G.P. thickening filters should be kept as high as possible. This density will, of course, be too high for sending these muds directly to a drum filter. If they are diluted by adding a liquid of lower sugar content than the juice in the muds, this brings about the first stage of the sweetening-off process described above, i.e. successive dilutions and filtrations. Then to the drum filter is pumped a slurry which is already partly sweetened-off.

If two vacuum valves are provided on the drum filter, dilution will be effected with the most dilute effluent. Its sugar content will be lower than in the classical process. One may indeed expect a lower polarization for the initial juice soaking the cake on the cloth of the drum filter.

Therefore, compared with the classical method, identical sugar contents in the unsweetened cake should be obtained by using smaller volumes of fresh water, i.e. 0·7 to 0·8 litres of water per kg of mud at 50% dry solids.

Should the drum filter have only one vacuum line, and given a total water consumption of 1·1 litre per kg mud, the water could be divided thus: 0·4 litre to be used as diluting agent in the mixer for the total purge; 0·7 litre for spraying on the cake on the drum filter.

Actually, experience has shown that by this preliminary dilution of the mud (before sending it to the rotary filter) the performance of the latter is improved. With identical values of vacuum and speed of rotation, the cake deposit grows thicker and is more porous as a result of decrease in the viscosity of the liquid phase.

In conclusion, we would add that we feel the G.P. filter design to be optimal. Any research work still to be carried out will only relate to details. Most of it actually concerns other applications, while we are also examining the possibility of continuous extraction of mud from the filter.

REDUCTION OF RETENTION TIME OF JUICE AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

by C. G. M. PERK, M.R.I.E.(Neth.)

(Consultant, Sugar Milling Research Institute, University of Natal, Durban, South Africa)

Introduction

A DEMAND for increased vapour pressure and vapour bleeding may be occasioned by a need for more power for irrigation or factory extensions, e.g. addition of a refinery, or by a need for heat economy owing to a shortage of bagasse.

An increase in vapour pressure is synonymous with a higher boiling temperature of juice in the vapour cells or in the first vessels. More vapour bleeding requires vessels of bigger capacity with a longer retention time of juice. The combination of these two factors, i.e. higher juice temperature and longer retention time, increases the danger of juice discoloration and sucrose inversion. In this respect the cane sugar industry is handicapped in comparison with the beet sugar industry. Owing to the absence of reducing sugars in beet juices, the clarified juice can be sent to the evaporator with a pH well above 8·0, thus materially reducing the danger of inversion. Owing to the presence of reducing sugars in cane juices, the pH of the clarified juice may be taken to only slightly above 7·0 in cane sugar mills.

Here we draw attention to the fact that with increasing temperature the dissociation constant of water increases, which implies that the concentration of H^+ ions as well as of OH^- ions increases, as the following table for (pure) water illustrates:

Temp. (°C)	0	22	50	75	100	125	150
pH + pOH	14·92	14·00	13·26	12·70	12·29	11·85	11·63
pH = pOH	7·46	7·00	6·63	6·35	6·14	5·92	5·82

In the case of factory juices a similar phenomenon occurs, but, fortunately, owing to the presence of buffering substances the increase in H^+ ion and OH^- ion concentration is smaller than that of (pure) water.

In a beet sugar factory, during a period of several months, SCHLEGEL determined the pH of samples of clarified juice extracted after the first vessels of a pressure evaporator[1]. The measurements were made both at 20°C and 128°C, a recording potentiometer being used for the higher temperature. Based on the collected data SCHLEGEL calculated an average pH drop of 0·013 per °C for the temperature range 20° to 128°C. Clarified juice with a pH of 8·6 at 20°C appeared to have a pH slightly above 7·0 at a temperature of 128°C.

In the cane sugar industry we are less fortunate as we have to operate at much lower pH values. This is one of the main reasons why pressure evaporation with juice boiling temperatures of 125°C and higher has not been introduced in cane sugar mills.

For instance, if we assume, for argument's sake, that the same temperature coefficient as determined by SCHLEGEL for beet juice holds good for cane juice, then clarified cane juice with a pH of 7·4 at 20°C will have a pH of 6·2 and a pOH of 5·9 at the relatively low temperature of 110°C.

[1] *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1963, **88**, 14–23.

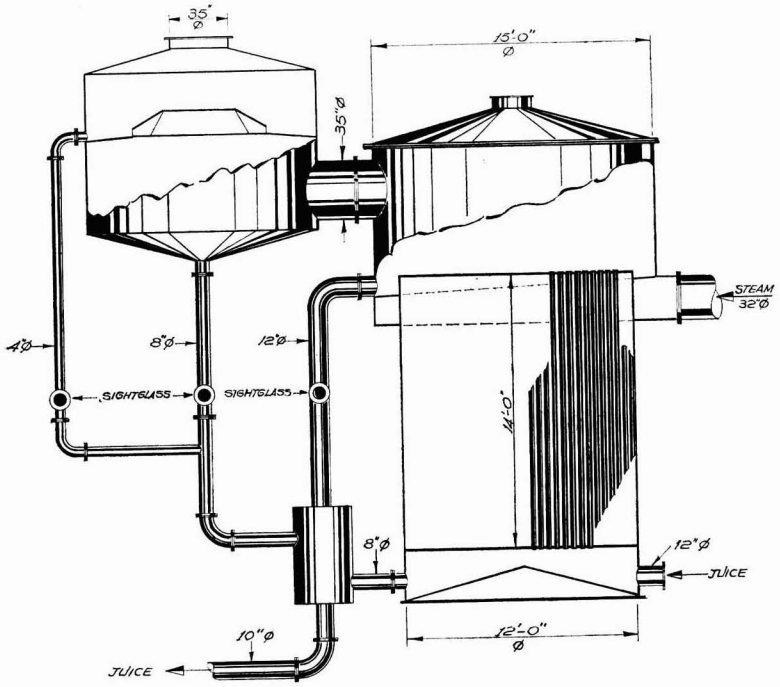


Fig. 1

This example shows that even at the relatively low vapour pressure of 5 p.s.i.g. (corresponding to a juice temperature of 230°F or 110°C), there is imminent danger of inversion as well as of destruction of reducing sugars, owing to a material increase in H^+ ion as well as in OH^- ion concentration.

Since both inversion and decomposition of reducing sugars are governed by similar parameters (pH or pOH, temperature and time), reduction of the retention time of the juice to the barest minimum is the only measure available.

Retention Time

The following examples illustrate the increase in retention time in first vessels when vapour bleeding is introduced:

(i) A factory crushing 200 tons cane per hour was originally equipped with a straight quadruple effect of four vessels, each of 14,000 sq.ft. heating surface.

(ii) When vapour bleeding was introduced the straight quad was replaced by two first vessels of 15,000 sq.ft. each, followed by three vessels of 9,000 sq.ft.

(iii) Instead of two first vessels with a combined heating surface of 30,000 sq.ft. one semi-Kestner evaporator of 20,000 sq.ft. was installed.

Note: The Robert type vessels had 6 ft-long tubes of $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches o.d. and the semi-Kestner tubes of similar diameter but with a length of 14 ft.

Initially the retention time of the juice in the first effect was 2 min 41 sec, in system (ii) it increased to 10 min 25 sec and in system (iii), where the semi-Kestner was used, it fell again to 2 min 25 sec. This illustrates that the retention time with the two ordinary vessels is $4\frac{1}{2}$-times as long as that of a specially designed vessel[2].

Semi-Kestner Apparatus

Fig. 1 depicts a semi-Kestner apparatus with a heating surface of 20,000 sq.ft. composed of 4300 tubes of $1\frac{3}{8}$ in o.d. × 14 ft 0 in. Two sets of apparatus of this size were recently installed in factories in Southern Africa, in addition to a number of smaller sets.

Owing to the high juice velocity through the evaporator tubes the vessel keeps clean longer and the heat transfer rate is also higher than that of ordinary (Robert) vessels operating under similar conditions. The approximately 50% higher heat transmission coefficient reduces the required heating surface to two-thirds that of Robert vessels. This, combined with the reduction in the number of tubes because of their greater length, results in a calandria with a greatly reduced diameter. In addition, the dishing of the bottom of the semi-Kestner as depicted in Fig. 1 reduces the juice volume below the calandria still further compared with the inverse conical bottoms of the Robert vessels, the total result being that the juice capacity of the latter is about $5\frac{1}{2}$-times that of the semi-Kestner of equal evaporation capacity. Since the retention time is proportional to juice capacity, it follows that the juice stays $5\frac{1}{2}$-times longer in the Roberts vessels than in the semi-Kestner.

The dishing of the bottom of the vessel not only reduces the juice capacity of the vessel, but also helps to distribute the juice uniformly over all tubes.

Installation of the save-all in a separate chamber has two advantages. First, it leads to easier cleaning, as the space above the calandria is free from obstructions, and, second, it reduces materially the danger of entrainment.

Trying to clean more than 4000 tubes in one day would require the operation of many motor-driven brushes in a confined space. However, as the

[2] Perk: *Quarterly Bull. Sugar Milling Research Inst.*, (3), (4) & (6); *S. African Sugar J.*, 1957, **41**, 549–552; 815–818; 1958, **42**, 317–321.

tubes stay clean longer (notwithstanding the higher evaporation rate per sq. ft.), the cleaning can be spread out by brushing a certain number of tubes each weekend.

The small vessel to the left of the calandria of the semi-Kestner vessel serves as a manifold for the downcomers and as a float chamber for the automatic juice level control. The sight-glasses in the downcomer pipes make it possible to observe the operation of the evaporator and its save-all.

In the pipe connecting the juice collecting vat and the space below the calandria of the semi-Kestner a gate valve, and sometimes also a non-return valve, is usually fitted. The gate valve is used to control the circulation rate, while the non-return valve is fitted to ensure that no short-circuiting of juice can occur when the juice level in the collecting vat accidently becomes too low.

CONSTITUENTS OF STANDARD LIQUOR FILTER CAKE

by A. CARRUTHERS, J. F. T. OLDFIELD and M. SHORE

Paper presented to the 18th Technical Conference of the British Sugar Corporation Ltd., 1966

Introduction

At all white sugar factories of the British Sugar Corporation, high raw and after-product sugar is dissolved in the thick juice to form standard liquor, which is filtered after sulphitation before crystallization. Leaf, candle or plate-and-frame filters are employed for the standard liquor filtration and kieselguhr or perlite is used both as precoat and for concurrent addition during filtration. The filter aid usage is normally equivalent to some 20 to 60 lb per 100 tons of beet.

In some countries, white sugar is produced without any filtration after the evaporation station, and so the value of standard liquor filtration was assessed by examination of the composition of standard liquor filter cake.

Procedure

At intervals during the 1965/66 campaign, samples of filter cake weighing about 2 kg were collected during discharge of the standard liquor presses at Nottingham factory. This cake is normally returned to 1st carbonatation and so the cake had not been sweetened-off before sampling. Each sample was thoroughly mixed and analysed by the following procedure:

Samples of the fresh cake were triturated with N hydrochloric acid and filtered. *Calcium* was determined in the filtrate by EDTA titration and *oxalate* was determined by permanganate titration after reprecipitation of the calcium salt.

Samples of the fresh cake weighing 30 g were extracted with 500 ml of 90% methanol, filtered and dried. 0·5 g portions of the dried residue were hydrolysed with 3 ml of 50% hydrochloric acid in sealed tubes at 110°C for 16 hours. The hydrolysate was made alkaline with 2N sodium hydroxide and heated at 100°C to remove ammonia. After neutralization the residual *amino nitrogen* in the hydrolysate was determined with the MOORE and STEIN ninhydrin: hydrindantin reagent[1]. This value was multiplied by 6·25 and expressed as the *protein content*.

Fresh cake was also washed with water to remove sugar as completely as possible; filtration after washing proved intractable and so the solids were recovered by centrifugation. The washed material was dried at 110° for determination of *dry substance* in the original cake. The dry material was extracted with ether and the ether extract washed with N sulphuric acid and with N sodium carbonate and then dried with sodium sulphate. The ether solution was filtered and, after removal of the solvent, the residue was weighed and recorded as the *oil content*.

The amount of *filter aid* in the cake was deduced by subtracting the weight of accountable constituents from the weight of dry substance. For this purpose the calcium in excess of that present in calcium oxalate was multiplied by 2·5 to convert to weight of calcium salts.

Results

The analytical values are recorded in Table I.

Table I. Components of standard liquor filter cake
(values expressed % dry substance in washed cake)

Date	*Filter aid* (%)	*Oxalic acid anhydrous* (%)	*Calcium* %	*Protein* %	*Oil* %
14.10.65	92·8	1·27	1·92	0·78	0·95
8.11.65	91·9	1·08	2·28	1·37	0·47
11.11.65	92·6	1·43	1·44	2·28	0·95
4.12.65	92·9	1·35	2·17	0·58	0·35
5.12.65	92·4	0·93	2·23	0·71	0·89

The analytical values are not proportional to the concentrations in standard liquor because the filter aid usage is varied during the campaign. From the actual filter aid usage, it is possible to calculate the concentrations relative to the amount of beet sliced, and relative to the white sugar produced. These values are recorded in Tables II and III.

During the 1965/66 campaign, Peterborough raw beet sugar for concurrent refining was also dissolved in the standard liquor at Nottingham factory. Juice

[1] *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1954, **211**, 907.

is not filtered after the evaporator stage in the raw sugar process and any insoluble material would remain in the raw sugar and contribute to the Nottingham standard liquor filter cake. The concurrent refining would therefore slightly inflate the values per 100 tons beet in Table II, but would not be expected significantly to affect the values relative to sugar production recorded in Table III.

Table II

Components of standard liquor filter cake relative to beet sliced

(values expressed as lb/100 tons beet)

Date	Filter aid	Calcium oxalate monohydrate	Other calcium salts	Protein	Oil
14.10.65	43	0·95	0·63	0·36	0·44
8.11.65	68	1·30	1·33	1·02	0·35
11.11.65	84	2·10	0·72	2·06	0·86
4.12.65	76	1·80	1·29	0·48	0·29
5.12.65	76	1·26	1·50	0·59	0·73

The cost of filter aid alone rises to about 2s 6d per ton of sugar but the removal of the components shown in Table III is clearly an essential feature in the production of high quality white sugar. In the absence of a standard liquor filtration stage, the white sugar would contain from 0·007% to 0·016% impurity from this source. The origins and effects of the individual components are considered below.

Table III. Components of standard liquor filter cake relative to white sugar produced

(values expressed as mg/100 sugar)

Date	Filter aid	Calcium oxalate monohydrate	Other calcium salts	Protein	Oil
14.10.65	125	2·6	1·8	1·0	1·3
8.11.65	202	3·9	3·9	3·1	1·1
11.11.65	234	5·9	2·0	5·8	2·4
4.12.65	245	5·8	4·2	1·5	0·9
5.12.65	245	4·0	4·8	1·9	2·4

Calcium Oxalate

On average, rather more than half of the calcium salts removed on the standard liquor filters consisted of calcium oxalate. Although the solubility product of calcium oxalate is extremely low, it has been shown both from theoretical considerations[2] and by radiochemical assay[3] that the oxalate in raw juice is incompletely removed in the liming and carbonatation procedure. The residual oxalate level of some 10–15 mg/litre in 2nd carbonatation juice[4] is about 100 times greater than would remain after liming an aqueous solution of potassium oxalate in 10% sucrose.

If only a solubility relationship was involved, the residual oxalate after juice clarification would be independent of the amount of lime used and of the oxalate concentration in raw juice. The effects of variations in lime usage, and of raw juice oxalate concentration at a constant lime addition of 15 g/litre, are recorded in Tables IV and V. The variations in Table V were obtained by adding potassium oxalate to the raw juice in samples B to E.

The residual oxalate levels demonstrate that the oxalate elimination is determined predominantly by solubility relationships.

Table IV. Relationship between lime usage and residual oxalate concentration

Juice	Lime usage g/litre	Residual oxalate, mg anhydrous acid per litre
A	7·5	19·1
B	15·0	17·4
C	22·5	15·5

Table V. Relationship between oxalate in raw juice and residual oxalate concentration

Juice	Oxalate in raw juice, mg anhydrous acid per litre	Residual oxalate, mg anhydrous acid per litre
A	300	14·3
B	600	13·0
C	900	11·2
D	1200	14·1
E	1800	12·3

During clarification, the bulk of the oxalate is precipitated in liming and, when the calcium content is lowered by carbonatation, the 1st carbonatation filtrate is no longer saturated with respect to calcium oxalate; consequently no more oxalate is removed in the normal 2nd carbonatation stage.

As the water is removed in the evaporators, the residual calcium and oxalate become more concentrated so that the juice is again saturated with respect to calcium oxalate. Calcium oxalate precipitates in the evaporator juice, and some remains suspended in the juice while some is deposited to form scale on the evaporator tubes. Analysis of an evaporator scale from Spalding factory showed the scale to contain more than 75% of calcium oxalate monohydrate. The suspended calcium oxalate contributes to that removed in standard liquor filtration.

About half of the oxalate remaining after clarification is precipitated during evaporation, as demonstrated by the oxalate concentrations in 2nd carbonatation and in unfiltered thick juice recorded in Table VI.

Table VI. Precipitation of calcium oxalate during evaporation

	Soluble oxalate—mg anhydrous acid per 100S	
	2nd carbonatation juice	Thick juice
Brigg	11·1	5·1
York	8·4	5·0
Selby	7·1	5·7
Spalding	11·0	7·0

The filtered standard liquor is still saturated with respect to calcium oxalate and so more calcium oxalate is precipitated as evaporation continues in the crystallization stages. Some of the precipitated oxalate forms scale in the vacuum pans, while some remains suspended in the sugar end syrups and is in part separated with the low product sugars in the centrifugals. Separation of solid material from a 50°Bx solution of Spalding afterproduct sugar showed that this sugar contained 8·8 mg of calcium oxalate per 100 g sugar.

[2] CARRUTHERS *et al.*: *Paper presented to 9th Tech. Conf. British Sugar Corp.*, 1956; *I.S.J.*, 1957, **59**, 106.

[3] CARRUTHERS & OLDFIELD: *Paper presented to 12th Tech. Conf. British Sugar Corp.*, 1959; *I.S.J.*, 1959, **61**, 376.

[4] CARRUTHERS *et al.*: *Paper presented to 12th Tech. Conf. British Sugar Corp.*, 1959; *I.S.J.*, 1959, **61**, 376.

The calcium oxalate removed by standard liquor filtration therefore originates partly from precipitation of calcium oxalate in the evaporator stage and partly from the calcium oxalate precipitated in the sugar end and returned to standard liquor with the remelt sugars.

Minute amounts of calcium oxalate are also precipitated with the first product sugar and can contribute turbidity to this sugar. With sugars exhibiting relatively high turbidity it is possible to distinguish turbidity due to calcium salts from that arising from other sources, by measurement of the turbidity of a 50°Bx solution of the sugar before and after acidification with hydrochloric acid. Calcium oxalate is soluble in dilute mineral acid and the calcium salt turbidity is removed on acidification.

Even when the turbidity is relatively high, the amounts of insoluble matter are very small indeed and are normally estimated in terms of mg per kilo of sugar rather than the mg per 100 sugar quantities reported above. The limit proposed by the Codex Alimentarius Commission for insoluble matter in first grade white sugar is 20 mg per kilo and the choice of this limit has been influenced more by the difficulty of measuring smaller levels rather than by any difficulties in achieving the standard in production sugar.

By selecting sugars exhibiting relatively high turbidity, it proved possible to separate insoluble material by continuous-flow, high-speed centrifugation. A sample of between 9 kg and 18 kg of sugar was required to produce an adequate yield of insoluble matter. The sugar was dissolved in an equal weight of water and passed through a continuous-flow rotor on a high-speed centrifuge operating at 17,000 r.p.m. The recovered solids were washed with water, extracted with methanol, dried and weighed.

The analysis of the insoluble material is recorded in Table VII.

Table VII. Insoluble material from sugar exhibiting relatively high turbidity

Sample	*Turbidity*	*Total solids mg/kg*	*Acid-insoluble matter, mg/kg*	*Calcium oxalate, mg/kg*
1	18	7·2	0·9	3·5
2	22	6·4	—	3·4
3	18	6·0	0·6	3·4

The calcium oxalate recovered, even from these selected sugars, represents less than one tenth of the oxalate removed by standard liquor filtration, as recorded in Table III.

If the standard liquor were not filtered, the additional calcium oxalate passing through into the first product crystallization stage would therefore give rise to unacceptable levels of turbidity in the white sugar.

Other calcium salts

In addition to calcium oxalate, other calcium salts are removed in standard liquor filtration as shown in Table III; at least part of this material was found to exist as calcium carbonate.

The calcium carbonate cannot be precipitated by the same mechanism as is responsible for calcium oxalate precipitation. Much of the carbon dioxide in the second carbonatation juice is evolved during evaporation and molasses contains very little carbon dioxide. Also, as the pH is lowered, both by sulphitation and by chemical changes in the evaporators and sugar end, the carbonate:bicarbonate:carbonic acid equilibrium is increasingly shifted away from the carbonate ion form, so that only a very small percentage of the total carbon dioxide exists as carbonate ion in standard liquor. It is not therefore to be expected that the juice would become saturated with respect to calcium carbonate at any stage subsequent to thin juice sulphitation.

The calcium carbonate probably arises from minute leakages of precipitate from the second carbonatation filters. Other calcium salts may also be returned to the standard liquor with the after-product sugar, if lime is added to the crystallizers for pH adjustment.

The calcium salts, other than calcium oxalate, would also give rise to unacceptable turbidity in the white sugar if standard liquor filtration were omitted.

Oil

It is often necessary to add antifoam oil to control foaming in continuous diffusers. At Nottingham factory about 40 lb of "Kilfoam R/V" per 100 tons of beet is employed. This oil is almost completely removed in the carbonatation procedure. Very much smaller quantities of purified vegetable oils are sometimes required to control frothing in the evaporators; for this purpose cottonseed oil is added to the thin juice at Nottingham factory and the average usage is equivalent to about 0·7 to 1·5 lb per 100 tons of beet.

The natural oils in the beet itself provide a third possible source of oil in the process. To obtain samples of beet oil, washed fresh beet were shredded and dried in a current of warm air and then extracted with diethyl ether. The ether extract was washed with acid and alkali, and dried in the same manner as employed to isolate the oil from filter cake. After removal of the solvent the residue represented a yield of about 0·009% on beet, equivalent to about 20 lb per 100 tons of beet. If completely extracted in diffusion, the beet oil would be equivalent to about half of the total antifoam oil usage.

Samples of the three oils, and of the cake oil, were hydrolysed with alcoholic potassium hydroxide, to liberate the component fatty acids which were separated by ether extraction and then coverted to methyl esters by treatment with methanol in the presence of boron trifluoride. The individual fatty acids were detected and estimated by gas chromatography and the concentrations of the component fatty acids are expressed as proportions of the palmitic acid content in Table VIII.

Linolenic acid was detected only in the beet oil, but the remaining fatty acids, all of which are common constituents of most natural oils, were found to be

present in all the oil samples. The relative proportions of the fatty acids differ in the four oil samples, but these differences cannot be used to deduce the source of the cake oil because, if traces of the beet oil or "Kilfoam" survive the clarification procedure, fractionation may have occurred so that the fatty acid composition of these traces may differ from that of the original oil.

Table VIII. Relative proportions of fatty acids in hydrolysed oil samples, palmitic acid = 1·0

Sample	*Myristic*	*Palmitic*	*Stearic*	*Oleic*	*Linoleic*	*Linolenic*
Cake oil	0·04	1·0	0·16	0·34	0·07	—
Beet oil	trace	1·0	trace	0·36	3·92	0·54
Cottonseed	0·04	1·0	0·10	0·60	2·10	—
"Kilfoam"	0·23	1·0	0·51	0·52	trace	—

From the low linoleic acid content of the cake oil, however, it appears unlikely that the cake oil arises exclusively from the cottonseed oil added after clarification.

The three oils were also compared with the filter cake oils by thin layer chromatography on "Kieselgel H". After development in 85:15:10 heptane:diethyl ether:acetic acid, the plates were sprayed with concentrated sulphuric acid and heated at 110°C for 5 minutes to detect the components.

Qualitatively, all of the filter cake oils yielded similar patterns with components at R_f values of 0·16, 0·26, 0·29 and 1·0. The latter spot consisted of three different coloured bands running virtually with the solvent front. The three oil samples were also resolved into multiple components and all gave components at R_f 0·29 and 1·0 but only the beet oil yielded a component at R_f 0·24 to match that in the cake oil.

The bands at R_f 1·0 were eluted from the chromatogram and redeveloped in water-saturated heptane. In this solvent the fast bands from the cake oil were resolved into components at R_f 0·4, 0·5, 0·7 and 0·9 which coincided with the fast bands from "Kilfoam", whereas the same bands from beet oil and cottonseed oil remained close to the start line.

From the chromatographic evidence, it seems probable that the filter cake oil contains components from beet oil, cottonseed oil and "Kilfoam". The total amounts of oil are quite small but the standard liquor filtration serves a useful purpose in removing these traces.

Protein

Before hydrolysis, the cake samples were washed until no free amino acids and no pyrrolidone carboxylic acid could be detected in the washings. After hydrolysis, the amino acids produced were resolved by electrophoresis of hydrolysed raw juice protein.

Protein is not, however, the only potential source in standard liquor which could yield amino acids on hydrolysis. It has been shown[6] that amino acid deoxyfructoses are produced in the sugar end from the free amino acids in the syrup and these compounds are intermediates in the colour-forming Maillard reaction in beet process liquors. The possibility arose that amino acids obtained on hydrolysis of the filter cake originated as Maillard reaction complexes.

The majority of the constituent units in vegetable protein are α-amino acids[7]. One of the free amino acids in beet juice is γ-amino butyric acid and this γ-amino acid is not a normal constituent of protein[8]. The free γ-amino butyric acid in beet juice readily forms a deoxyfructose compound in the sugar end[6] and so it would be expected that γ-amino butyric acid would be a constituent of the Maillard complexes.

γ-Amino butyric acid was not found on hydrolysis of raw juice protein or of standard liquor cake. The vast majority of the raw juice protein is removed in clarification but it appears that the nitrogenous material removed by standard liquor filtration consists of protein and is not a Maillard reaction product.

Dilute solutions of protein are normally surface active and so the quality of the white sugar would probably be reduced if these traces of protein were not removed in standard liquor filtrates.

Summary

Calcium oxalate, other calcium salts, protein and traces of oil are shown to be components of standard liquor filter cake. In the absence of a standard liquor filtration stage, insoluble material equivalent to 0·007 to 0·016% of the white sugar production would be passed to the vacuum pans.

Thin juice is not saturated with respect to calcium oxalate but, with the removal of water in the factory process, the juices became saturated and calcium oxalate is precipitated. The calcium oxalate removed by standard liquor filtration originates partly from precipitation in the evaporator stage and partly from calcium oxalate precipitated in the sugar end and returned to standard liquor with the remelt sugars.

The other calcium salts consisted predominantly of calcium carbonate and probably arose from minute leakages of precipitates from the second carbonatation filters. The calcium oxalate and other calcium salts would give rise to unaccepable turbidity in the white sugar if standard liquor filtration were omitted.

Natural beet oil and antifoam residues probably give rise to the traces of oil in the standard liquor filter cake. Most of the raw juice protein is removed in clarification but small amounts of protein residue are trapped on the standard liquor filters.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance which they have received from their colleagues: R. PARSLOW for analytical work by gas-liquid chromatography and R. K. HEANEY for amino acid analyses.

[5] CARRUTHERS *et al.: Paper presented to 7th Tech. Conf. British Sugar Corp.*, 1954; *I.S.J.*, 1954, **56**, 218.
[6] CARRUTHERS *et al.: Paper presented to 15th Tech Conf. British Sugar Corp.*, 1962; *I.S.J.*, 1962, **64**, 343.
[7] SPRINGALL: *Royal Institute of Chemistry Monograph*, 1954, (4).
[8] MEISTER: Biochemistry of the Amino Acids. (Academic Press Ltd., London.) 1957.

Ratooning of sugar cane in Bihar. S. K. PAREKH. *Indian Sugar*, 1966, **15,** 671–673.—The writer considers that insufficient attention is given to ratoon crops in Bihar where growers are inclined to lavish much attention on plant crops but neglect ratoons, regarding them as a gift from nature. The importance of manuring and irrigating ratoons to obtain high yields is stressed.

* * *

The influence of climatic conditions on the maturity of sugar cane in Tucumán. F. A. FOGLIATA. *La Ind. Azuc.*, 1966, **71,** 17.—Weather and climatic conditions over a period of six years (1958–63) are discussed in relation to sucrose content and maturity in the variety N:Co 310. Factors discussed include light intensity, relative humidity, temperature, rainfall and evaporation.

* * *

The spacing of monogerm sugar beet seed. H. W. STRICKER. *Zucker*, 1966, **19,** 171–174.—A study was made of sowing pelleted monogerm sugar beet seed at different spacings, 3, 4·5, 7 and 8 cm apart, and correlating this with subsequent singling and other labour costs and final yield. Increasing the spacing from 4·5 cm to 7 or 8 cm reduced the manual labour requirement for singling by an average of 25·6 and 38·1% respectively.

* * *

Control of root-knot nematodes on sugar cane in Florida. J. A. WINCHESTER. *Sugar J.* (La.), 1966, **28,** (10), 22–23.—Much of the increased planting of cane in Florida in recent years has been on land previously used for vegetables. While pre-plant nematocide treatment may give good nematode control to the plant cane, the effects have worn off by harvest time and with the ratoon crop. An account is given of experiments with three nematocides (ethylene dibromide, dichloropropene and B-25141) applied two weeks after harvesting. All were effective in reducing nematode populations and increasing cane growth and vigour. B-25141 gave the best control.

* * *

Additional hosts of the beet water mould. C. L. SCHNEIDER. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1965, **13,** 469–477.—This mould or fungus (*Aphanomyces cochlioides*) is associated with black root disease of sugar beet in the Great Lakes region. A study of alternative hosts is recorded. In all, 28 new experimental hosts were discovered, ranging over 8 families (all Dicolytedons); 19 species were found to be natural hosts.

Production practices affecting yield and sugar content of sugar beets grown in Ontario, Canada, 1961 and 1962. C. S. BALDWIN, C. E. BROADWELL and J. F. DAVIS. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1965, **13,** 509–522.—Data were collected from some 1700 farmers, representing 20,000 acres of sugar beet, and later analysed. Several different sugar beet production practices were correlated with yield of roots, sugar per acre and sucrose content. Coarse or fine textured soil made little difference.

* * *

Host-parasite relations of *Nacobbus batatiformis* on the sugar beet and other hosts. M. L. SCHUSTER, R. SANDSTEDT and L. W. ESTES. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1965, **13,** 523–537.—This little-known nematode is economically important with sugar beet in western Nebraska and elsewhere. Further studies on the nature of the pest (cytopathology and histopathology) are recorded.

* * *

Sugar beet breeding lines combining resistance to bolting and disease. J. S. MCFARLANE and I. O. SKOYEN. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1965, **13,** 555–562.—A list of breeding lines available to sugar beet breeders in the United States is given in three sections, viz. open pollinated selections, multigerm in-bred lines and monogerm in-bred lines. Notes about each line are supplied.

* * *

Infield rail-car transport. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, 1966, **13,** (3 & 4), 3.—Details are given of a new method of transporting cane, still in the experimental stage. A specially designed trailer, with tyres 24 inches wide, has a length of rail track built into it. This can be made to connect to the usual rail track and a loaded cane truck or car is drawn on to the trailer by means of a winch or tractor. It is claimed that under Philippine conditions this "infield rail-car transport", as it has been called, could save time, labour and money.

* * *

Variety yield performance in the Philippines. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, 1966, **13,** (3 & 4), 4.—The performance of different cane varieties in the Victorias Milling Company's five haciendas or estates during the 1964–65 crop year is discussed. The Philippine variety Phil. 54–60 gave the best overall performance, with an average of 76·82 tons/ha and 118·27 piculs (8·3 short tons) of sugar per hectare. The American variety CP 29–116 was next in performance and yield, followed by the Barbados variety B 37172. Results with nine other varieties are reported.

Reduction in yield due to cane tasselling can be minimized. ANON. *Victorias Milling Co. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, 1966, **13,** (3 & 4), 7.—It is pointed out that losses due to tasselling or flowering in the Philippines, which can be heavy with some varieties, may be largely avoided by planting only during certain months, i.e. July to October.

* * *

Performance of some imported cane varieties (in Brazil). F. DE MENEZES VEIGA. *Brasil Açuc.*, 1966, **34,** (3), 46–47.—A brief account is given of the performance so far of some recently imported sugar cane varieties. Figures showing yield, sucrose content, juice purity, etc., are given in tabular form. Of the 18 varieties dealt with, 12 originated from Coimbatore, 2 from Barbados and 4 from Guyana.

* * *

Cytology of *Saccharum robustum* and allied species and hybrids. S. PRICE. *Brasil Açuc*, 1966, **34,** (3), 48–58.—The importance of the wild cane *Saccharum robustum* to the sugar cane breeder in his quest for better or disease-resistant varieties of cane is explained and the rôle it has played in the past discussed. The chromosomes, or chromosome counts of different varieties or geographical races of this wild cane, are dealt with at some length.

* * *

L 60-25 is released. L. L. LAUDEN. *Sugar Bull.*, 1966, **44,** 252.—This new variety, bred at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A., was released in May 1966. Its three outstanding features are early maturity, high sugar content and high yield. It also produces well on all soil types. Unfortunately it shows high susceptibility to mosaic disease.

* * *

Field properties of sugar beet seed and considerations on the mechanization of thinning. B. EHNROT. *Socker Handl. II*, 1965, **20,** 19–38.—Laboratory and field experiments with sugar beet seed showed a consistently lower germination rate with field-sown than with laboratory-sown seed, varying from 16% to 40%, with an average of 27%. Seed sown by hand in the field gave better germination than seed sown by machine. On average, germination of machine-sown seed was only 90% of that sown by hand. The mathematics of thinning is discussed in some detail.

* * *

"Meringa" has transformed North Queensland sugar farming. ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1966, **56,** (5), 21. The many facets of sugar cane research being carried out at the Meringa Experiment Station are briefly described, especially pest control. The now successful control of grey-back grubs with BHC dust, saving the industry £2,000,000 annually, was initiated there. Other lines of work are concerned with the control of the frenchi grub, funnel ants, grasshoppers and army worms.

25% sugar yield increase possible. ANON. *Producers' Rev.*, 1966, **56,** (5), 9.—The views of an Australian sugar cane scientist are quoted as supporting this belief, viz. that new varieties of cane, yet to be bred, will be capable of this increase in yield.

* * *

Evaluation of "Phosfon" and maleic hydrazide as late season yield stimulants on sugar cane. N. E. DELFEL, E. ORTIZ-TORRES, C. COLBERG and G. SAMUELS. *Trop. Agric.*, 1966, **43,** 199–210.—Most cane growers have to cut at least part of their crop before or after it reaches maximum sugar content in order to meet milling schedules. Chemical treatment to hasten or to delay sugar production in the plant might be a solution to the problem. Separate stools were treated and details are given of the special spray equipment devised and used. "Phosfon" (2,4-dichlorobenzyltributyl phosphonium chloride), a plant dwarfing agent, at 0·04, 0·2 and 1·0 lb/acre had no beneficial effect. With maleic hydrazide at 3 lb/acre after 4 weeks and at 15 lb/acre after 6 weeks, stools contained 5% and 12% more sugar, respectively, than untreated stools. Sugar in juice, purity and Brix were also correspondingly higher.

* * *

How to control the sugar cane borer. E. A. CANCIENNE and S. HENSLEY. *Sugar Bull.*, 1966, **44,** 268.—Insecticides are recommended only for 2nd and 3rd generation borers and only when field inspection indicates, i.e. when 5% of the stalks show small borers on leaf sheaths. The following insecticides, formulated as 30/60 mesh granules, are recommended at the rate of 15 lb per acre—"Endrin 2%", "Guthion 7%", "Sevin 20%" and "Thiodan 3%".

* * *

Preharvest water stress for (San Joaquin) Valley sugar beets. G. V. FERRY, F. J. HILLS and R. S. LOOMIS. *Calif. Agr.*, 1965, **19,** (6), 13–14; through *Biol. Abs.*, 1966, **47,** 5049.—Moderate water stress (dehydration) prior to harvest did not significantly reduce sugar production. Higher sucrose content and lower production costs could make this practice profitable if stress is not prolonged.

* * *

An analysis of production practices of sugar beet farmers 1961–1963. C. S. BALDWIN, J. F. DAVIS and C. E. BROADWELL. *Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull.*, 1965, **48,** (1), 36–63; through *Biol. Abs.*, 1966, **47,** 4636.—Data from a three year survey are given. Among factors associated with high yield are tile drainage, previous crop (especially when beet follows corn), manure application, depth of ploughing, early planting and adequate K and P fertilizer. Production was maximum when beets were harvested after 15th October. In two out of three years the sucrose content of roots was reduced as the amount of nitrogen applied was greater than 70 lb/acre.

Introduction of the sugar cane borer parasite *Diatraeophaga striatalis* to Réunion and Madagascar. J. BRÉNIÈRE *et al.* *Agronomie Tropicale*, 1966, **21**, 361–384.—The first attempts at introduction, direct in the field in 1964, to control the borer *Diatraea saccharalis* were unsuccessful because of dry weather. Subsequently the parasite was again introduced and successfully bred under laboratory conditions. A detailed, illustrated account of the methods employed is given.

* * *

Weeds of Mauritius. 13. *Plantago lanceolata.* E. ROCHECOUSTE and R. E. VAUGHAN. *Mauritius Sugar Ind. Research Inst. Leaflet*, 1964, (9), 3 pp.—This weed, one of the plantains, also called "herbe caroline", grows at all altitudes in Mauritius and has become troublesome in cane fields, probably because of its tolerance to the auxin-type weed killers MCPA and 2,4-D. "Simazine" and "Atrazine", at 3 lb active material per acre, give satisfactory control.

* * *

Weeds of Mauritius. 14. *Eleusine indica.* E. ROCHECOUSTE and R. E. VAUGHAN. *Mauritius Sugar Ind. Research Inst. Leaflet*, 1965, (14), 4 pp.—This grass, sometimes called goosegrass or "chiendent", is a common weed in warm countries. It is fully described and illustrated. In Mauritius it is troublesome in gardens and along roadsides but is not a serious problem in sugar cane fields. With its shallow root system it is easily eradicated by hand cultivation.

* * *

Sugar beet—an economic study based on a survey in Yorkshire 1963/4 and 1964/5. J. W. WOOD. *Univ. of Leeds, Dept. Agric., Econ. Section Rpt.* 1966, 72 pp. All aspects of sugar beet cultivation and production in Yorkshire, England, over two seasons are discussed in turn. A surprising conclusion is that sugar beet in Yorkshire is over-fertilized and that "lower application of plant nutrients, particularly nitrogen, would substantially enhance the profitability of sugar beet".

* * *

Results of comparative sugar beet variety trials carried out in Belgium from 1961 to 1965. N. ROUSSEL and R. VAN STALLEN. *Pub. Tech. Inst. Belge pour Amél. Betterave*, 1966, (1), 1–20.—A detailed account is given of field trials carried out at three centres (Hesbaye, Hainaut and Flandres), with multigerm and with polished and graded seed. Results are given in a series of 26 tables.

* * *

Growth, pests and diseases of the sugar beet in Belgium during 1965. L. VAN STEYVOORT. *Pub. Tech. Inst. Belge pour Amél. Betterave*, 1966, (2), 21–49.—An account of weather conditions is given, the season being less favourable than 1964, with less sunshine. Average yield of roots was estimated at 38·78 kg/ha. The season favoured attacks by millipedes and by *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (on seedlings). Losses due to virus yellows were light owing to late appearance of aphids. These were estimated at 1·2%, as in 1964.

Sugar beet yellows in 1965 (in Belgium): results of trials carried out with systemic insecticides. L. VAN STEYVOORT. *Pub. Tech. Inst. Belge pour Amél. Betterave*, 1966, (2), 51–67.—During the 1965 season aphids appeared late owing to weather conditions and increased little. Consequently systemic insecticides had little effect, confirming the belief that when aphids do not appear until June their use may not be justifiable or economical.

* * *

Problems of maintaining soil fertility with special regard to sugar beet cultivation. A. HERKENRATH. *Zucker*, 1966, **19**, 66–70.—The writer points out that beet growers in Germany make good use of the wide range of fertilizers produced by German manufacturers but do not always, in his view, make sufficient use of lime, especially on the heavier soils. The matter is discussed.

* * *

Taxonomy, morphology and anatomy of *Saccharum* and varietal identification. U. VIJAYALAKSHMI. *Coimbatore Summer School for Sugar Cane Scientists, Summary of Lectures*, 1966, (2), 5 pp.—The five species of *Saccharum*, as at present recognised, are briefly described and the importance of morphological characters of leaf and stalk stressed. The value of certain anatomical characters in classification and in disease or pest resistance is discussed. The number of improved sugar cane varieties now in commercial cultivation in India is over 30. Six of these are approved varieties for Madras and Kerala States. The diagnostic characters of these six are described and a key for their identification given.

* * *

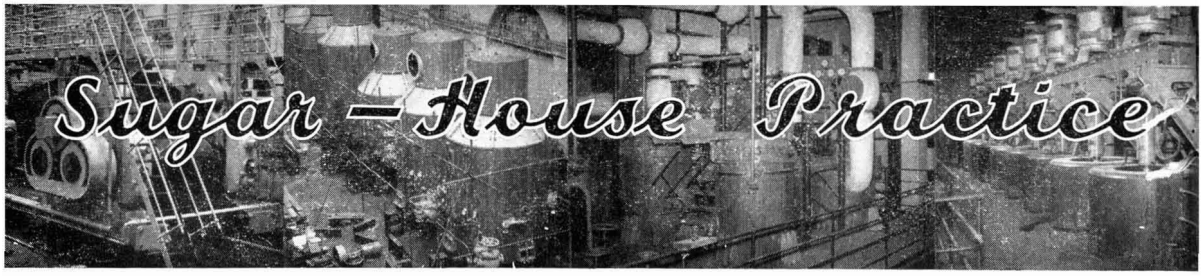
Sugar cane breeding. J. THULJARAM RAO. *Coimbatore Summer School for Sugar Cane Scientists, Summary of Lectures*, 1966, (3), 4 pp.—The history of sugar cane breeding in India is briefly sketched and the present importance of different commercial varieties referred to. This is followed by a discussion of breeding objectives, breeding techniques and breeding systems.

* * *

Sugar cane genetics. S. S. SHAH. *Coimbatore Summer School for Sugar Cane Scientists, Summary of Lectures*, 1966, (4), 2 pp.—Many cultivated sugar cane varieties are inter-specific hybrids. The genetics of sugar cane is complex for several reasons. These are discussed. Nevertheless the genetics of several characters has been studied. Juice quality is important, having been derived from *Saccharum officinarum* in the case of cultivated varieties. Location may be important in regard to juice quality.

* * *

Sugar cane physiology. K. M. NAIDU. *Coimbatore Summer School for Sugar Cane Scientists, Summary of Lectures*, 1966, (6), 4 pp.—The life cycle of a sugar cane crop may be regarded as consisting of four phases: germination, tillering, grand period of growth and the ripening phase. These are discussed in turn. Nutrition, water requirements, metabolism and flowering are also considered.



Cartier's new refinery serves Canada. R. H. DANON. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1966, **61,** (5), 52–53.—Information is given on the processes and equipment used at the Montreal refinery of Cartier Refined Sugars Ltd. The refinery supplies primarily industrial and commercial users and also produces liquid sucrose and liquid invert. It is designed to produce 150 tons of sugar daily, but output exceeds this figure.

* * *

Lusita's modern techniques cut costs. ANON. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1966, **61,** (5), 55.—Details are given of the processes and equipment used at the Lusita refinery of José Cojuangco & Sons Inc. at San Miguel, Tarlac, Philippines. This Stork-Werkspoor refinery uses a 3-massecuite system and has a rated capacity of 250 metric tons of brown sugar per day, with a possible increase to 750 tons/day.

* * *

Segura's accelerated natural circulation evaporator. J. FERNÁNDEZ C. *Sugar y Azúcar*, 1966, **61,** (5), 56–59.—Details are given of the Segura evaporator[1].

* * *

Separation processes in sugar refining. TATE & LYLE REFINERIES LTD. *Filtration & Separation*, 1965, **2,** 364–368; through *S.I.A.*, 1966, **28,** Abs. 110.—The sugar refining process as currently used at Plaistow refinery is described with special reference to the carbonatation process and to the bacteriological filtration of liquid sugar. Carbonatated liquor is filtered in leaf filters, preferably of the rotary vertical-leaf type at a normal rate of 3·5 gal/sq.ft./hr. The chalk cake is sluiced out when compact and is sweetened-off in filter-presses, the sweet water being used for melting. Bacteriological filtration is carried out either in vertical-leaf type pressure filters using $CaSO_4$ as filter-aid, or in horizontal-leaf filters using a kieselguhr-perlite-asbestos pre-coat. Some disadvantages of existing continuous centrifugals with regard to separation are briefly considered. A flow diagram of the process is given.

* * *

The problem of frozen cane in the Argentine. W. E. CROSS. *Sugar J.* (La.), 1966, **28,** (10), 8–14.—The nature of the chemical changes that take place in frozen cane is discussed and the difficulties in factory processing associated with such cane, especially as a result of dextran formation, are considered. Measures for dealing with the difficulties are recommended. They include addition of formalin to prevent excessive fermentation, particularly in the juice pans under the mills, adding sodium carbonate to neutralize the acid juices, and boiling the juice vigorously for a few minutes in open pans to improve settling and filtration. A second sulphitation of filtered clarified juice will reduce viscosity, as will phosphoric acid solution added to the vacuum pans. Should it be impossible to boil 2nd and 3rd strikes, 1st product sugar only should be produced and the molasses used for alcohol production, if the factory has a distillery, as is usual in Argentina. Special steps to take in juice analysis are also recommended.

* * *

Some thoughts on the reduction of extraneous matter. A. G. CLAIRE. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 25–27.—A scheme is suggested in which the amount of dirt and trash accompanying cane into the mill would be reduced. It assumes mechanical cutting and loading of the cane, which would be tipped from the trucks onto a feeder table and passed via an aligning drum, if necessary, to the knife station. The feeder table and drum would have slots and holes through which the dirt and trash would fall. The knife station would cut the cane into short lengths which would then fall onto a slotted conveyor taking the pieces to the main carrier. The separated dirt and trash would be collected and weighed in order to obtain a correction factor to be applied to the cane gross weight. After the cane trucks had passed over the weighbridge, certain ones would be tagged for sampling, giving better representation of the bulk of the cane than would a grab sample. Since these trucks would be treated separately, the cut cane en route to the main carrier could be washed with high-pressure water jets. In an alternative scheme, after the weighbridge all the cane would be tipped out, passed by elevator to the aligning drum and cut into short lengths which would then be delivered to one of a number of bins on rails. These would move round a closed-loop circuit during which they would be weighed on another bridge, and the cane emptied onto the main carrier. The identity of the sample trucks would be maintained.

* * *

Operating bulk sugar installations with rubber-tyred loaders. P. T. CAPRA. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 35–40.—Two rubber-tyred loaders, one with a 2-cu.yd. bucket and the other with a 5-cu.yd. bucket, transfer sugar from the bulk warehouse at Mackay at a combined rate of 666 tons of sugar/hr, being occasionally assisted by one face shovel. The machines operate both as bulldozers and loaders, and their advantages in cost and flexibility over the face shovels they have replaced are discussed.

[1] *See I.S.J.*, 1966, **68,** 118.

Some effects of sour storage rot on cane juice quality. B. T. EGAN. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 11–20.—Information from 4 years' investigations on the effects of cane sour storage rot has been collated and an analogy drawn with the effects of freezing of cane in Louisiana. Both whole-stalk and chopped-up cane was examined. It was found that sour storage rot causes a substantial drop in pH, probably as a result of acetic and lactic acid formation, causes rather large increases in titratable acidity, results in considerable polysaccharide formation (probably dextrans), considerably increases the reducing sugar content, and causes substantial drops in pol and purity. Of these factors, the most important is considered to be formation of gum, since this is the main source of difficulty in juice processing. Thirty references are given to the literature.

* * *

The collection and disposal of flue dust and grits from bagasse-fired sugar mill boilers. J. C. KILLEEN. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 41–48.—The causes of increase in bagasse furnace grit and dust are discussed and the characteristics of the component particles briefly considered. Dust collector dynamics and precautions to be taken with the collectors are discussed and extraction and disposal methods described. Among the extraction methods are mechanical and pneumatic extraction from hoppers, while the disposal methods include adding the flue dusts to the boiler ash system and sluicing with water. The adverse effect of dirt particles brought in with the cane on dust collectors, etc. is mentioned.

* * *

Steam turbine lubricants. R. F. HOLMES. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 49–55. The requirements of a high-quality turbine oil are discussed, including lubricating quality, viscosity, heat conductance, oxidation stability, rust inhibiting, demulsifying and anti-foam properties, and a sufficiently high ignition temperature. A discussion of turbine oil specifications and service tests is followed by a brief consideration of new developments in turbine oil.

* * *

Developments in the combustion of liquid fuels. A. C. GATTEGNO and C. J. SANDO. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 57–67.—The general principles of oil firing for steam generation are discussed and the various types of burners available described, including mechanical (pressure jet and rotary cup) and twin-fluid types. The design of air registers is briefly discussed and the advantages of the parallel-throat design mentioned. More modern developments discussed include gas recirculation, and high-intensity, stoichiometric and two-stage combustion.

* * *

Factors in clarification. J. P KOMEN. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 97–102. Some of the factors in juice clarification are considered. Four categories of liquid-solid separation are discussed: (i) Class I clarification, in which each particle maintains its entity during settling; (ii) Class II clarification, in which the particles coalesce or flocculate during settling; (iii) zone settling, in which interparticle forces are strong enough to drag each particle along in the same relative direction; and (iv) compression, in which the particles are supported by layers of solids below. Detention efficiency (defined as effective detention time divided by nominal detention time, where the former factor is the time it would take in a batch operation to produce a degree of flocculation equal to that actually obtained in a given continuous basin and the latter is the time required to pass, at a given feed rate, a volume equal to the volumetric capacity of the basin) and sedimentation volume are two controlling factors also considered. Emphasis is placed on the proper treatment of the juice before it is fed to the clarifier in order to achieve a maximum settling rate.

* * *

Mud concentration within a clarifier tray. K. J. NIX. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 103–110.—The concentration of mud in the juice was measured at 12 sampling points within tray C (3rd compartment from the top) of a Dorr A.T.V. clarifier of 24 ft diameter and 59,000 gal capacity. A high mud level was maintained in the compartment so that as many sampling points as possible were "dirty". Clarifier feed, clarified juice at each overflow weir and primary mud were also sampled. Flow rate measurements of clarified juice and primary mud for each tray were taken before and after sampling. The results are tabulated and given in the form of mud concentration profiles in tray C. A graph showing mud concentration variation across the tray is also given. From the tests, it is concluded that the feed entering each tray mixes with partially settled mud before moving out over the tray to be clarified. Hence, the profiles of mud solids concentration were essentially horizontal. However, there is insufficient information on the settling mechanism to justify any change in the design theories.

* * *

Pilot plant diffusion experiments. D. H. FOSTER and J. W. HILL. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 111–119.—The diffusion process in which liquid is applied to the top side of a moving bed of bagasse was simulated by an arrangement incorporating a 6-ft high, 15-inch diameter vertical tower in which about 75 lb of loosely packed bagasse was irrigated with a series of artificial juices. These were prepared in steel drums and were initially heated by direct steam injection, then maintained at a constant temperature before being pumped to the top of the tower. After the juices had been applied and the bed allowed to drain, the tower was tipped and the bagasse removed, weighed and sampled; a subsample was pressed to give moisture contents of 45–50%. The extraction times were 20, 24, 30 and 36 min. Temperatures of 80° and 90°C were used, except in one case, where 95°C was used for cell killing. At mean particle thicknesses in the range 3·7–6·9 mm, the extraction from 1st mill bagasse varied from 82·81 to 93·73% (mean of approx. 88%) in bagasse. The

overall extraction increased with reduction in particle thickness (by 2·1% with a reduction from 6 to 4 mm), with rise in temperature (by 0·4% with a 10°C rise) and with increase in retention (by 0·65% with a 10-min increase). Experiments on 2nd mill bagasse extraction at three factories gave results generally in the range of 80–85% pol in bagasse, giving an overall extraction of 96–97%. Tests were also conducted on bagasse from various cane varieties to determine their effect on bed permeability, which fell steadily with decreasing average particle thickness. Those canes with tough vascular bundles gave bagasse permitting consistently higher flow rates than did the soft varieties. The juice content of a bed was found to have a significant effect on the amount of juice required to wet the bed completely, and varied from 600% on fibre when well drained to 1200% when flooded.

* * *

Cane shredder hammer performance. D. S. SHANN and W. MCWHINNEY. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 151–156.—A number of hammer sets (each containing 4 hammers) of various compositions and treatments were installed in a Searby shredder and their performance evaluated on the basis of mass loss. Results of three separate investigations are discussed. The four main categories were: (i) solid alloy hammers, including chromium carbide types; (i) hammers having a mild steel base with insert; (iii) hammers with an arc- or flame-applied high chromium carbide deposit; and (iv) hammers with miscellaneous arc- and flame-applied deposits, including tool-steel types and those with tungsten carbide deposits. The solid alloy hammers and those with alloy inserts of the high chromium carbide type suffered smaller mass loss than those with deposited materials, while the types with the high chromium carbide deposit were the best in the deposit-type category. On the basis of the results, Racecourse mill, where the tests were carried out, has installed 9-lb hammers with flame-applied chromium carbide deposits. As a result, the weekly refurbishing time has been reduced by 50% compared with that previously required. The comparative economics have not been evaluated.

* * *

Some thoughts on milling. J. A. MCGINN. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 173–178.—Cane milling control is discussed under two main aspects: rate control of the milling train, and control of the individual mill. The first of these includes metering of the fibre rate at No. 1 mill, which system produces a constant fibre rate at constant mill speed, and metering of the cane rate at the carrier, which method is a development of the mechanized carrier system, whereby the cane crushing rate is regulated according to the weights of individual cane trucks as measured at the weighbridge. Each truck would be discharged over a period of time proportional to its net weight, while the cane carrier system would run at constant speed, the first mill being controlled as the other mills in the train. Individual mill control is sub-divided into constant speed control and killer plate control. Constant speed control has the disadvantage of possible failure in feeding at too low a speed and consequent damage to the pressure chute, if one is used, while the advantage of speed reduction in improving extraction is the main advantage. The choice of a compromise speed is therefore required, although it is pointed out that wide variations in the fibre rate will necessitate choosing a high speed. The disadvantages of killer plate control, where the blanket thickness is used to regulate engine speed, are given as: severe speed fluctuations caused by control instability, inadequate sensing and control of the mill fibre loading, and risk of mechanical damage to the pressure chute. Various devices which might help to overcome the difficulties are described.

* * *

Circulation movements in sugar vacuum pans. P. G. WRIGHT. *Proc. 33rd Conf. Queensland Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.*, 1966, 179–184.—Circulation in vacuum pans was studied by means of a radio-active capsule inserted into the massecuite, the movement of the capsule being followed by gamma ratemeters. Of the types of pan used for high-grade boiling, the best for circulation (i.e. with high percentage of true circulation movement, a minimum of stagnation and a maximum circulation and eddy speed) was one with a central downtake calandria, a streamflow bottom, circumferential steam distribution and low head above the top tube plate. This was better than other central downtake calandria pans and was also better than two floating calandria pans as regards the percentage of true circulation movement. Of the various types of low-grade pans studied, no conclusions could be drawn, but it is suggested that if the circulation characteristics of the best high-grade pan mentioned above were as good as those of the two coil pans tested, it would be the most economical design for both high- and low-grade boiling. The investigations suggest that the annular downtake is not as efficient as a large downtake, since the heating process in the calandria tubes is not continuous but involves a period of relative stagnation of the massecuite, possibly with a slight downward movement, until sufficient superheating of the heated layers occurs, whereupon a large burst of vapour erupts and ejects the contents. That part of the vapour which does not collapse when it meets the cooler massecuite above will reach the surface and result in flashing. Fresh massecuite enters the tube from above as well as below, and the greater the proportion of massecuite from above the greater will be the reduction in true circulation and the greater will be the increase in the downcoming eddies above the calandria. Hence, it appears that the floating calandria is less favourable to ideal circulation but depends more on the eruptive boiling and return by eddy currents above the tube plate. While a steam jigger helped increase circulation, louvres increased the tendency for short circuiting to the tube elements, while retarding downward movement through the extra frictional drag surfaces.

BEET FACTORY NOTES

The Findlay flume and condenser water system. S. L. FORCE. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1965, **13**, 478–491.—In the system introduced in 1956 at the Findlay beet factory of The Great Western Sugar Co. in Ohio, the flume water is separated at the beet wheel and is pumped to a liquid cyclone for grit separation. The over-flow passes over Link-Belt vibrating screens, which remove light solids, tops, weeds, etc., and is then treated in two Dorr clarifiers, each measuring 63 ft 8 inches in diameter × 12 ft high. The water is retained 67½ min, after which it is pumped to the spray pond, which is provided with four headers, each feeding 30 spray nozzles 15 ft apart, where the temperature of the water is reduced by an average of 21°F. The water is then returned via an excess water pond to the main water "sump" which pumps it to the "main water tank" supplying all the condensers and other stations not requiring clean water. The condenser water is collected in sealed tanks and piped to the "flume water tank", whence it is pumped to the flumes. Water accumulating in the clarifier sludge pond and the lime mud pond is re-utilized in the system to prevent excessive accumulation of water from these sources. Data obtained with the system are tabulated and advantages and disadvantages of the scheme noted.

* * *

Ion exclusion purification of molasses. J. B. STARK. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1965, **13**, 492–502. At 90°C, "Dowex 50 W" resin in K^+ form (X-4 cross-linkage) separated 50% of the sucrose in molasses by static ion exclusion. On a commercial scale these fractions, having purities of 80 or higher, could be returned to intermediate pans. More than 65% of the sucrose in cane molasses was eluted at a purity of at least 68, compared with a maximum purity of 48 using the X-12 cross-linkage form of the resin. Fractions of intermediate purity could, it is suggested, be used to dilute fresh molasses and then recycled on the column. The method was found to be also applicable to invert recovery from cane molasses.

* * *

Problem of juice deliming. S. ZAGRODZKI. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1966, **74**, 25–29.—The relative proportions of anions and cations in beet juice at various stages of purification (from raw to second carbonatation juice) are shown diagrammatically, expressed in normalities, and discussed. The successive reactions taking place in 2nd carbonatation after CO_2 addition are given in equation form and the effects of various factors on deliming considered, in particular exchange of the CO_3^{--} anions for OH^- anions when the pH falls, with dissolution of the resultant $Ca(OH)_2$. In this connexion, determination of the optimum alkalinity or pH in 2nd carbonatation is discussed and various methods are described. The adverse effect of over- and under-saturation is considered. Laboratory tests have shown that a Ca salts content exceeding 70 mg CaO/100°Bx will lead to an increase in the rate of scale deposition on evaporator tubes, while below 40 mg CaO/100°Bx some of the scale will dissolve in the juice. At a Ca salts content below 17 mg CaO/100°Bx there is risk of corrosion of the heating surface. A brief survey is presented of supplementary deliming methods.

* * *

Processing of beet tails in the Polish sugar industry. J. LEKAWSKI and S. RZUCHOWSKI. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1966, **74**, 30–32.—Data from all 77 Polish sugar factories on beet tail processing are summarized. These cover the proportion of tails to beets, the methods used to convey the beets and tails to the factory, equipment used in handling the tails, difficulties in tail processing, etc. Only 26 factories processed all the tails, while 35 did not process them all, and the others only partially.

* * *

Evaluation of waste waters from washing of sugar factory (filter) cloths. K. SKALSKI. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1966, **74**, 32–35.—The quantity of waste water emanating from filter cloth washing has been found by various authors to vary within the range 4–15% on beet. The characteristics of this waste water, according to various authors, are tabulated and the N, P and K contents compared with those of flume water and the average contents in sugar factory waste water. The N and K contents are much higher than in the other waste waters, while the P content is lower. Methods of purifying the waste water are discussed.

* * *

Extension of Lešmeriz sugar factory. I. HARGESHEIMER and Z. RAKOWIECKI. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1966, **74**, 35–37. Details are given of the new equipment installed in this white sugar factory to raise its capacity. In 1964/65 the factory produced a total of over 14,700 tons of sugar during a 101-day campaign, with a daily beet slice of over 1100 tons. Molasses yield was 3·24% on beet and molasses purity 60·2, while total losses were 3·25% on beet. The final aim is a daily slice of 2000 tons of beet.

* * *

Thermal calculation of beet pulp drying. III. Reduction in fuel consumption. T. BALOH. *Zucker*, 1966, **19**, 190–197.—It is shown with the aid of graphs and a Sankey diagram that the fuel consumption in beet pulp drying can be reduced to as little at 700 kcal/kg of water by using boiler flue gases. The saving in fuel will be higher the greater is the amount of flue gas used and the higher its temperature. In contrast to conventional drying, the fuel consumption will be lower with lower input temperature of the gases. The use of flue gas is also claimed to reduce fluctuations in the heat economy of a sugar factory. The fuel consumption can also be reduced by using gas circulation, which at high temperatures (800–100°C) will give the same reduction in fuel consumption as will the use of boiler flue gas. However, with increased quantities of circulation gas and correspondingly

lower input temperatures, the reduction in fuel consumption will not be as great as with flue gas usage, since some of the saving in fuel will be offset by the greater energy requirements for gas circulation.

* * *

Process optimization even in the sugar industry? W. DIEKERS. *Zucker*, 1966, **19**, 197–202.—The subject is dealt with under four headings: (i) stages in process automation and automatic process optimization; (ii) advantages of using process computers for sugar factory operation; (iii) costs of an automatic process optimization unit with process computer; and (iv) step-by-step methods of realizing an optimization programme. Diagrams are given showing an on-line, open-loop computer for evaluating the measuring value, calculating the characteristic quantity, etc., an on-line, closed-loop computer for forward optimization and for backward optimization, respectively, and a direct digital control.

* * *

Optimal crystallization by cooling. D. SCHLIEPHAKE. *Zucker*, 1966, **19**, 219–225.—The possibility of optimizing crystallization by cooling (as opposed to evaporation) is examined using the technique of computation of variance. It is assumed that the crystallization rate can be represented as a first order reaction. Deviation of actual crystallization of sucrose from that calculated by a simple formula is discussed qualitatively. It is shown by means of time-temperature curves that optimal crystallization (a maximum quantity of sugar obtained in the shortest possible time) is possible only if the required supersaturation remains within the metastable zone; should the supersaturation exceed a certain upper limit, fine grain will be formed. Hence, if the limit curve for fine grain formation lies above the calculated optimal curve, the calculated optimum is not feasible. Laboratory studies and factory practice showed that the crystallization rate will always be limited by fine grain formation, so that the above-mentioned calculation cannot be used for optimization. Comparison of the calculated optimal curve with the fine grain formation limiting curve demonstrates the importance of the degree of dispersion of the crystal surfaces presented during crystallization. With a fine dispersion surface it is possible to approach the optimal curve more closely than with a coarse dispersion. While mass transfer results in slower crystallization than with a pure surface reaction and tends to push the optimal curve up towards the limit curve, the effect of the growing surface will be to push the curve down again as a result of increase in the de-sugaring rate.

* * *

Importance of limestone and coke distribution in shaft lime kilns. J. MRÁZEK. *Listy Cukr.*, 1966, **82**, 88–93. Lime production in sugar factories is briefly considered and feeding of limestone and coke into shaft kilns discussed. A new type of feeder is described, use of which at one Czechoslovak sugar factory resulted in reduced coke consumption, increased yield and quality of lime and elimination of risk of underfilling.

Plate heat exchangers in the sugar industry. A. BIELER. *Zucker*, 1966, **19**, 249–252.—The advantages of plate heat exchangers are discussed and possible applications in the sugar industry considered. Methods of cleaning the heat exchangers are also dealt with.

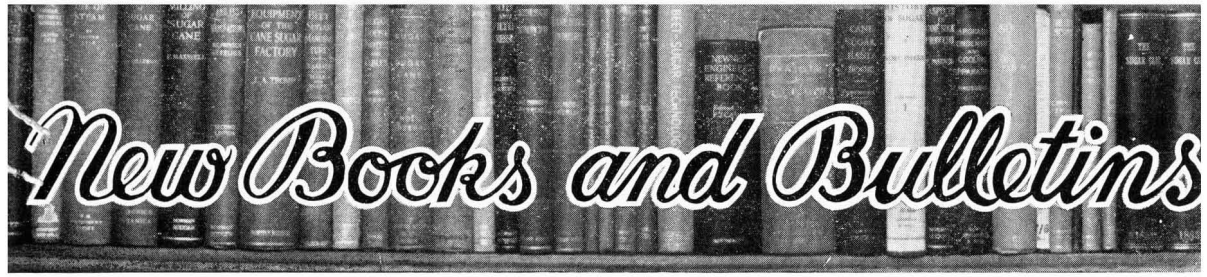
* * *

Observations on a beet pulp drum dryer heated by waste gas. II. E. LEBEDA, L. NESVADBA and W. VON PROSKOWETZ. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1966, **91**, 263–266. Further tests were carried out during the 1965/66 campaign to determine various factors involved in pulp drying in a gas-fired drum at Bruck a.d. Leitha white sugar factory, Austria. The results are compared with those from the previous campaign[1]. From pressed pulp of 81% moisture content 9,802 kg of water, i.e. 96·77% of that in the pressed pulp, was evaporated per hr at a dry pulp throughput of 2,712 kg/hr. These figures compare with the 1964/65 values of 79%, 7,705 kg of water evaporated per hr (96·3% of the pressed pulp moisture content), and 2,432 kg dry pulp throughput/hr.

* * *

Control of mass change during sugar beet storage by determining the content of invariable constituents, particularly potassium. H. D. WALLENSTEIN and G. KAGELMANN. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1966, **91**, 189–194, 266–271.—Direct and indirect methods of determining the weight change in stored beet are described and their disadvantages noted. Determination of the potassium content as an indirect measure of weight change was carried out by drying a 20-g sample in a vacuum oven to constant weight, determining the dry solids content and adding conc. H_2SO_4 dropwise in sufficient quantity to moisten the sample. The sample is then held over a small flame until a loose, flaky ash is obtained. This is added to 20 ml of 1N H_2SO_4 and 150 ml water in a beaker and heated at boiling point for 2 min. After cooling, the sample is filtered into a 200-ml cylinder and made up with water, the K content of this solution being determined by flame photometry. The result, in g K_2O/100 g beet is given as 200 (K_2O/E), where K_2O is the weight in mg read off a standard curve, and E is the weight of the brei in mg. Accuracy in the measurement of two solutions of known K content (19 measurements per solution) was to within 0·5–0·6% and mean reproducibility 0·65%. It is necessary to consider the effect of dirt which is not completely removed even when the beet is washed. Any dirt adhering to the rasp may also be included in the brei. The corrected value of K_2O is given by $\frac{100.K_2O_B - S.K_2O_S}{100 - S}$, where K_2O_B and K_2O_S are respectively the measured K content of the brei and the residual dirt and S is the dirt content of the brei. Tests on full-scale piles at two factories gave a reproducibility of sugar loss determination greater with K_2O determination than with most weighing methods.

[1] *See I.S.J.*, 1965, **67**, 376.



Zuckertechniker-Taschenbuch (Sugar Technologist's Pocket Book). E. WERNER. 501 pp.; $4\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in. (Verlag Dr. Albert Bartens, Lückhoffstr. 16, Berlin-Nikolassee, Germany.) 1966. Price: DM 42; £3 16s 0d.

This is the 7th edition of a book first published in 1940 under the title "Zuckertechniker-Kalender". The 6th edition appeared in 1956, and the present one is some 170 pages longer than that edition, with a slightly larger format. It contains 220 diagrams and 350 tables and is divided into nine sections: mathematics, physics and chemistry; sugar technology; sugar factory control; machinery and equipment; heat engineering; materials strength and building; electrical engineering; lifting and conveying gear; and measuring and control engineering. The sugar technology section of 103 pages is sub-divided into sections on sugar and its properties (chemical and physical properties of the leading sugars, solubility of sugars and various substances in sucrose solutions, sucrose solution densities and concentrations, specific rotations, etc.), sugar recovery from beet, cane and palms (information on the various processes in sugar manufacture), and water and waste water treatment. The factory control section, containing 68 pages, has as its sub-sections one on analytical factory control, covering sampling and analysis techniques for raw material, intermediate products and end products, a section on microbiological control and a third one on mathematical control, with the basic equations needed for drawing-up of balances. The other main sections concern the mechanical, chemical and civil engineering aspects of sugar factory operation. The 24-page index is well set out. The book is well printed and offers a wealth of data on sugar technology, presented in a very clear and concise manner. It has been prepared in collaboration with some of the leading German specialists in the field and the reviewer has no hesitation in recommending it. It must be remembered, however, that the book is in German; but this should not deter the more ambitious sugar technologist with a different mother-tongue.

* * *

Sugar Year Book 1965. 354 pp.; $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. (The International Sugar Council, 28 Haymarket, London S.W.1.) 1966. Price: £2 0s 0d.

The 19th edition of this publication contains sugar statistics for 122 countries (nine more than in the last edition), in most cases covering the period 1959–65. The data are submitted by member countries of the International Sugar Agreement under the Rules of the Agreement, while those of non-member countries are either supplied by the governments concerned or are extracted from statistical publications. They cover world centrifugal sugar production in metric tons (expressed, where possible, as 96° pol raw sugar) tabulated by countries in alphabetical order. More general information is also given, including world sugar production, imports, exports and consumption (absolute and per caput), sugar stocks in selected countries, world sugar prices 1952–65, British Commonwealth Sugar Agreement export quotas 1965 and 1966, U.S. sugar quotas 1964 and 1965, white refined sugar retail prices in selected countries 1964–66 and equivalent weights and measures. Despite the steep rise in the price of the book, which has doubled since the previous edition, it is still a valuable asset for those needing a handy source of world sugar data.

* * *

Zucker-Jahrbuch 1965/66. (Sugar Yearbook.) Ed. H. HAHN. 960 pp.; $6 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in. (Verlag Alfred Röper, Schlüterstr. 56, Hamburg 13, Germany.) 1966. Price: DM 32.-; £2 18s 0d.

The latest edition of this international sugar yearbook is in the same form as previous editions, with the information brought up to date. The sections include addresses of the world's sugar factories and trade organizations. Unfortunately, as is pointed out, the data on the East German factories are out of date, despite efforts to obtain more recent information. The Soviet Union is represented only by the food import and export organization, Prodintorg, and the section on the Chinese factories gives only a selection of three factories and one refinery. On the other hand, the data on the West German industry is very detailed, with information on the equipment at most of the factories. The remainder of the book contains details of yeast plants, sugar industry chemists and sugar sampling chemists, trade concerns, importers, exporters, etc., national and international organizations, authorities and institutes, regulations governing sugar and beet in West Germany, and two surveys by Dr. DANKOWSKI of the world sugar market and the sugar economies of EEC and EFTA. Information on West German sugar equipment manufacturers is followed by a Buyers' Guide. The list of the contents is given in English and French as well as German, as are the names of the countries. The book is well presented, but its importance lies more in the detailed information on the West German industry than in the data on the rest of the world.

Massecuite flow. A. I. GROMKOVSKII and S. Z. IVANOV. *Sakhar. Prom.*, 1966, **40**, (4), 17–23.—The deformation of an artificial massecuite of known crystal content as a contribution to flow studies was determined with a modified rotary viscometer. The massecuite was thoroughly mixed in the outer cylinder replacing the thermostat vessel and the central rotary cylinder immersed in the massecuite concentrically with the outer cylinder. The angle of rotation of the gauge plate between the two cylinders was measured after the inner cylinder had been rotated through 360°, thus giving a measure of the slip occurring. A theoretical deformation curve for a Newtonian liquid was plotted. Similar curves (angle of rotation of the plate *vs.* cylinder radius) were plotted for molasses and for the plate after a given number of rotations. While the molasses curve coincided with the theoretical curve, the curves for the massecuite diverged from the theoretical curve by an amount increasing with the number of rotations. Maximum divergence occurred at the 11th rotation, after which the curves were identical as was the time of rotation, which dropped with each rotation. The pattern of the curves was found to be largely a result of slip of the inner cylinder, and, to a lesser extent, a result of crystal deposition. Massecuites containing up to 58% crystal by volume (1st and low-grade massecuites) exhibited greater slip as the crystal content increased. At crystal contents of about 60% the degree of slip was unity, i.e. massecuite flow, if any, was a result of slip and there was no displacement between the layers in the viscometer cylinder. Hence, massecuite flow can be regarded as not belonging to any known classic form of flow, but is nearest to Newtonian flow.

* * *

The significance of aerobic and anaerobic thermophilic spore-forming organisms as sources of infection in beet sugar factories. III. The level of sucrose losses caused in sugar factory juices by aerobic and anaerobic spore-forming organisms. H. KLAUSHOFER and E. PARKKINEN. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1966, **91**, 125–130. Four species of thermophilic organisms were cultured on two substrates and in juices from various sections of a tower diffuser. Both a continuous and a batch process were used at 66–68°C, i.e. the temperature range applying in diffusion. The sucrose losses occurring during continuous culture, i.e. under conditions obtaining in diffusion towers, were always greater than in batch culture. *Bacillus stearothermophilus* in continuous culture caused 10–100 times as much sucrose destruction as did *Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum* and *Cl. thermosaccharolyticum*. *Cl. nigrificans* did not cause any sucrose losses.

Thin-layer chromatography of sugar beet carbohydrates. H. G. WALKER, B. A. RICCI and J. C. GOODWIN. *J. Amer. Soc. Sugar Beet Tech.*, 1965, **13**, 503–508. Solutions adjusted to 8–10% dry solids were chromatographed by the ascending technique and the absorbent plates developed first by 65:23:12 ethyl acetate:2-propanol:water and then, after air drying, by 55:30:15 ethyl acetate:2-propanol:water. Total time for the double development was 3 hr. The plates were coated with a slurry made from 10 g each of "Celite" and $CaSO_4$ mixed with 50 ml of 0·02M sodium acetate. Stahl's indicator (0·5 ml anisaldehyde, 0·5 ml conc. sulphuric acid and 9·0 ml 95% ethanol) was used as spray reagent. Separation of fructose, glucose, sucrose, kestose, raffinose and galactinol in beet juices was good, but appeared to depend on the presence of only extremely small quantity of carbohydrates. When amounts of sugars commonly used in paper chromatography were applied to the plates, good separation was impossible. Semi-quantitative analysis of the sugars was also not sufficiently precise. Hence, the method is considered suitable as an alternative to paper chromatography for rapid qualitative analysis, but further work on thin-layer chromatography for quantitative analysis of beet sugars is required.

* * *

Measuring errors in research and chemical analysis in the food industry. Z. NIEDZIELSKI. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1966, **72**, 53–57.—Methods of calculating measuring errors in research and food product analysis are described and the fundamentals of error theory explained. Methods of estimating dispersion of results as a measure of their reproducibility are presented, as are the procedures for determining dispersion according to the number of determinations.

* * *

Microbiological examination of white sugar. I. JANUSZEWICZ. *Gaz. Cukr.*, 1966, **74**, 57–59.—A brief survey is presented of the conditions under which bacteria develop in white sugar. The types of micro-organism found in white sugar and the microbiological standards laid down for sugar used for conserves and non-alcoholic beverages are detailed.

* * *

Chromatographic analysis of cane molasses. W. W. BINKLEY. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1966, **91**, 195–196. The application of chromatography to cane molasses is reviewed with 46 references to the literature. The column technique has been used for isolation of sugars, sugar alcohols and other constituents, paper chromatography for detection and identification of amino acids and non-N organic acids, and thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatography for rapid quantitative analysis of certain constituents.

Contribution to sugar beet evaluation—formulae for molasses and white sugar yield. L. SCHMIDT, A. HAVRÁNEK and B. VORLÍČKOVÁ. *Listy Cukr.*, 1966, **82,** 81–84.—Formulae for calculating molasses yield and white sugar rendement from pre-campaign analyses are surveyed. Comparison of calculated values with one another and with the true values for the years 1940–1964 show that the best formulae for calculation of molasses yield (M) are those of SMOLENSKI $\left[0{\cdot}5\ M = \frac{4{\cdot}25\ Pp\ (Dg - 1)}{Dg}\right]$ and ŠANDERA [$M = 8\ Pp$, and $M = 11\ (Pp - 0{\cdot}120)$]. For white sugar rendement, the most suitable formula is considered to be $B = Dg - 1{\cdot}1 - 3{\cdot}6\ Pp$. In the formulae Pp = sulphate ash in thick juice per 100 pol and Dg = digestion (sugar content).

* * *

Long-chain aldehydes of sugar cane wax. J. A. LAMBERTON. *Austral. J. Chem.*, 1965, **18,** 911–913; through *J. Sci. Food Agric. Abs.*, 1966, **17,** i–191. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of solutions of sugar cane wax in $CdCl_3$ at 60° reveal the presence of free aldehydes in a concentration approx. equivalent to that in a solution of freshly distilled wax. Spectra of semicarbazones prepared from undistilled and distilled wax are also similar. The main constituent of the wax is probably an unsaturated aldehyde having a hemihydrate structure and dissociating easily in solution[1,2]. This aldehyde is also present in sugar factory mud and in the unsaponifiable fraction obtained by heating the wax with ethanolic KOH.

* * *

Comparative composition of crowns and topped beets. P. L. DEVILLERS. *Sucr. Franç.*, 1966, **107,** 123–125. The composition of the five major parts into which individual beets from one batch were divided (periderm, crown, collar, heart and tail) is shown diagramatically, including the weight %, marc + hydration water content, sugar content and purity. A second batch of beets were dissected in various ways and the above contents determined more precisely, as well as the press juice composition [raffinose, alcohol-precipitable substances (pectins and proteins), acid-precipitable substances (saponin), betaine and amino acids, organic anions and mineral cations]. The tabulated results show that if the crown has a higher marc content and lower sugar content than the root, it will also have higher contents of raffinose, precipitable substances, betaine and amino acids. The same also applies, to a lesser extent, to the periderm. There was little difference between the middle section of the beet and the tail. The average weight of the crowns was 21% of the roots, while their sugar contents were 2% lower (absolute) and their marc contents 2% higher than those of the roots. The crown purities were much lower, their contents of reducing sugar, alcohol-precipitable and soluble N compounds almost double, while their acid and metal ion contents were only slightly higher. While the impurities content was approximately double that of the root, the purified juice from the crown was of 90 purity.

Determination of the water content of beet raw sugars by drying at 100–120°C and atmospheric pressure. W. SCHIEBEL. *Zucker*, 1966, 19, 245–249.—Samples (10 g) of 1st and 2nd product sugar from the 1965–66 campaign were dried in a desiccator at 100, 110 and 120°C for a period in the range 1–4 hr. The weight loss in drying was plotted for both products. During drying the weight loss increased linearly with time and with rise in temperature. Differences in the weight losses between samples of the same sugar were generally small, although not so between the different sugars; it is suggested, however, that sugars from other campaigns and having other non-sugar contents than those tested would not behave differently from those tested. Raw sugar samples (1st product) were kept in open air for 2, 3 and 16 days. Those that had not been dried lost moisture while those that had been dried absorbed some moisture. The moisture content of samples dried at 100°C reached practically the same level as did the undried samples. On the basis of the tests, a temperature of 110°C and a drying time of 2 hr are suggested as optimal for both 1st and 2nd product sugars.

* * *

Changes in volume of sugar beet slices in buffer solutions—effect of storage temperature. H. J. DELAVIER. *Zeitsch. Zuckerind.*, 1966, **91,** 262–263. Further tests[3] were conducted on 8-mm dia. samples cut from the middle sections of beets and stored under controlled conditions for 14 days at 0, —10 or —24°C. The residue from the middle section was mashed and its water content determined. After storage the slices were immersed in a buffer solution of pH 6 and 60°C and changes in volume during the treatment period (up to approx. 115 min) determined using the same method as before. There was no significant difference between these and the earlier results. Other slices were heated for 15–90 min in a buffer solution of pH 5 and 70°C, and the volume measurements related to the results obtained with the beet stored at 0°C, given as 1. For up to approx. 70 min the volume change in the slices stored at 0 and —10°C was identical, after which the beet stored at the lower temperature underwent a greater volume reduction. The volume change in the slices stored at —24°C was smaller than with the slices stored at 0°C for up to 70 min, after which the volume fell sharply in step with that in the slices stored at —10°C, although to a lesser extent. On the basis of the results, it is concluded that cossettes subjected to diffusion conditions of pH below 6, a temperature exceeding 60°C and a retention time greater than 60 min can be expected to suffer a volume reduction of up to 10%. However, should the moisture content exceed 30%, a volume increase can be expected with heating and/or at a pH of 5–6 or greater than 6. The volume of cossettes from beets stored at 0°C or below without moisture loss will

[1] *See I.S.J.*, 1961, **63,** 59.
[2] KLASS *et al.*: *J. Org. Chem.*, 1963, **28,** 3029.
[3] *See I.S.J.*, 1965, **67,** 250.

fall as the process time increases. A possible explanation of the basic cause of the volume change, involving the beet tissue, is given.

* * *

Chemical composition of Egyptian cane molasses. E. E. M. TAHA, K. WOGER and D. A. ZAKI. *J. Chem. U.A.R.*, 1963, **6**, 163–179; through *S.I.A.*, 1966, **28**, Abs. 126.—Fairly detailed analyses of molasses from three factories and one refinery are given; the constituents of the ash and some trace elements are included. Individual sugars, organic acids, and amino acids were analysed qualitatively only, using paper chromatography. Separate determinations of aldose and ketose reducing sugars show an excess of 28–350% of aldoses over ketoses, except at one of the factories where the proportions were nearly equal.

* * *

Rapid method for determination of sulphurous acid in molasses. H. OLBRICH and S. PEETZ. *Mitt. Versuchsstation Garungsgewerbe*, 1965, **19**, 83; through *S.I.A.*, 1966, **28**, Abs. 162.—Five ml of molasses are diluted with 5 ml of water, and 15 ml of 25% H_3PO_4 are added. The mixture is placed in a flask connected to a reflux condenser with an attached bulb containing a neutral solution of H_2O_2 (10 ml of 0·3% H_2O_2 and 60 ml of water). Air or gas is bubbled through the molasses for 15 min and the displaced SO_2 is collected in the bulb and oxidized to H_2SO_4 which is determined by titrating with 0·01N NaOH. Free SO_2 is displaced in the cold and bound SO_2 is displaced during heating. The self-decomposing Brazilian molasses[1], analysed by this method, contained 0·008% of free SO_2 and 0·060% of bound SO_2 (maximum limit 0·15% of SO_2).

* * *

Estimation of nitrate and nitrate nitrogen in sugar cane juice. B. A. LAKHDIVE and R. PRASAD. *Current Sci.*, 1965, **34**, 513; through *S.I.A.*, 1966, 28, Abs. 163. The colorimetric method of BRAY[2] was adapted to cane juice analysis. One g of Bray's powder (4 g of sulphanilic acid, 2 g of α-naphthylamine, 10 g of $MnSO_4$, H_2O, 2 g of Zn powder, 100 g of $BaSO_4$ and 75 g of citric acid) was added to 50 ml of cane juice clarified with lead sub-acetate. The mixture was centrifuged after 15 min and the colour was measured at 525 mμ. The results include nitrate and nitrite N. The latter is separately estimated by adding a powder mixture as above but in which the Zn, $MnSO_4$ and citric acid components are absent; drops of glacial acetic acid are added 5 min before colour measurement. Cane juices contained 0·4–1·9 p.p.m. of N as NO_3 and 0·02–0·4 p.p.m. of N as NO_2. Gur samples contained 1·3–3·0 p.p.m. of NO_3 N and 0·15–0·20 p.p.m. of NO_2 N.

* * *

Supersaturated aqueous solutions of sucrose. Determination of activation energies from viscosity measurements. N. TIKHOMIROFF and M. CHABAS. *Compt. Rend.*, 1965, **261**, 701–704; through *S.I.A.*, 1966, **28**, Abs. 177.—Viscosities of sucrose solutions of supersaturations (σ) 1·00–1·70 over the temperature range 20–80°C were measured using a capillary viscometer, and results are shown in graphs. At constant temperature and supersaturation, viscosity increased during the induction time and reached a constant value when crystallization began. The viscosity-temperature curves had a hyperbolic form when $\sigma = 1{\cdot}00$. For $\sigma = 1{\cdot}30$ and $\sigma = 1{\cdot}50$, the curves showed points of inflexion at 58°C and 66°C. For supersaturations 1·50 and 1·70, the curves had a hyperbolic form, in the former case showing a slight point of inflexion at 94°C. Curves of the relation between induction time and temperature were of parabolic form. Minimum times occurred at 58°C for $\sigma = 1{\cdot}10$ and at 66°C for $\sigma = 1{\cdot}30$; for $\sigma = 1{\cdot}50$ a minimum would occur at 94°C; for $\sigma = 1{\cdot}70$, induction time decreased with temperature and would reach a minimum at ∞. Activation energies werecalculated from the slopes of the curves of $\log \eta$ against 1/T, using GUZMANN's formula: $\log \eta = \log A + E_a/RT$, where E_a = activation energy. Values found were $E_a = 4250$ cal/mole for $\sigma = 1{\cdot}00$–$1{\cdot}10$ and 7990 cal/mole for $\sigma = 1{\cdot}30$–$1{\cdot}70$, indicating that the process is one of diffusion at low supersaturations, and is a mixed diffusion and kinetic process at higher supersaturations.

* * *

Colouring matter and its formation during sugar manufacture. V. PREY. *Ind. Sacc. Ital.*, 1966, **59**, 55–70.—See *I.S.J.*, 1966, **68**, 29.

* * *

Determination of suitability of granulated sugar for beverages by polarography. R. D. MOROZ and Y. YANKELEVITS. *Proc. Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 1964, 2–10.—Solutions of granulated cane sugar in sterilized bottles were buffered with a citrate solution treated with carbonatated water, sealed and observed daily for 14 days for appearance of floc. The results of this floc test were compared with results of each of four polarographic methods: (i) using 26 g of sugar per ml and 0·002N K_2SO_4 electrolyte as proposed by VAVRUCH[3], (ii) using 10 g of sugar/ml and a citrate buffer electrolyte, (iii) using 10 g of sugar/ml and 0·001N KCl electrolyte, and (iv) using 10 g of sugar/ml and no electrolyte. While correlation between the polarograms obtained with (i) and (ii) and the floc test results was unsatisfactory, correlation in the case of method (iii) was good. Floc-positive sugars gave a curve with one value of h smaller than 5 μA (h = maximum height as measured from the highest point in the curve to the upper part of the diffusion current) or with more than one maximum in the range 5–6 μA. All other samples were floc-negative. In method (iv) floc-positive sugars were indicated by the absence of maxima and a current greater than 4 μA at a voltage of —3 V or by a maximum at which the h:voltage ratio was smaller than 1. Floc-negative samples

[1] *See I.S.J.*, 1966, **68**, 246.
[2] *Soil Sci.*, 1945, **60**, 219.
[3] *I.S.J.*, 1951, **53**, 84.

gave curves without maxima and a current of less than 2 μA at —3 V or with a maximum at a *h*:V ratio greater than 1. It is concluded that method (iii) can be used for assessment of floc components in granulated sugar.

* * *

Review of colour-forming reactions. W. W. BINKLEY. *Proc. Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 1964, 10–14.—The reactions leading to formation of melanoidins (browning polymers) which take place during clarification, evaporation and boiling are briefly described. They include fragmentation of hexoses (D-glucose and D-fructose) to dihydroxyacetone, glyceraldehyde and pyruvaldehyde; condensation of these products with other carbonyl compounds or with glycosylamino acids to yield melanoidin precursors; rearrangement of glycosylamino acids to form a highly-reactive structure which can change readily to other glycosylamino acids and react further to become melanoidin precursors; and a LOBRY DE BRUYN-VAN EKENSTEIN rearrangement between D-glucose, D-fructose and D-mannose. It is pointed out that while some melanoidins are formed during clarification, the most significant production takes place during boiling and re-boiling, where the reactants are in higher concentrations.

* * *

The pH sensitivity of sugar colours and ease of decolorization. N. H. SMITH. *Proc. Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 1964, 14–26.—Changes in the pH sensitivity of colouring matter during refining were studied in laboratory tests. The indicator value (I.V.), i.e. the ratio of the attenuation of raw sugar liquors at pH 9 to that at pH 4, was used as a measure of pH sensitivity. The results, expressed in graph form, indicate that generally the colour of washed raw liquor at pH 7 was inversely proportional to the I.V., and higher amounts of colour remaining after bone char treatment corresponded to lower I.V. Since the I.V. increased by an average of 60% in affination, by an average of 10% in phosphoric acid defecation and increased during crystallization, the colouring matter removed during these processes was mainly pH-insensitive, the pH-sensitive colouring matter tending to be incorporated in the crystal. While the fact that a large decrease in turbidity produced only a small increase in the I.V. would account, at least partly, for the slight change in I.V. during defecation, the effect is considered too small to account for variation in the I.V. between different raw sugars. Bone char column tests showed that the I.V. of the effluent increased with that of the on-liquor, while, in the case of low I.V. samples the I.V. of the effluent was lower than that of the on-liquor and increased toward that of the on-liquor as more liquor was displaced. In the case of on-liquors with high I.V., the effluent I.V. was higher after three displacements than that of the on-liquor. Decrease in the I.V. after one displacement indicated preferential absorption of pH-sensitive colouring matter. Absorbancy curves of raw sugar liquors in the range 220–500 mμ at pH 4, 7 and 9 before and after bone char treatment generally resembled those of caramel, melanoidin and alkaline degradation products of invert sugar. A more pH-sensitive colouring substance was also indicated, possibly derived from naturally-occurring polyphenols.

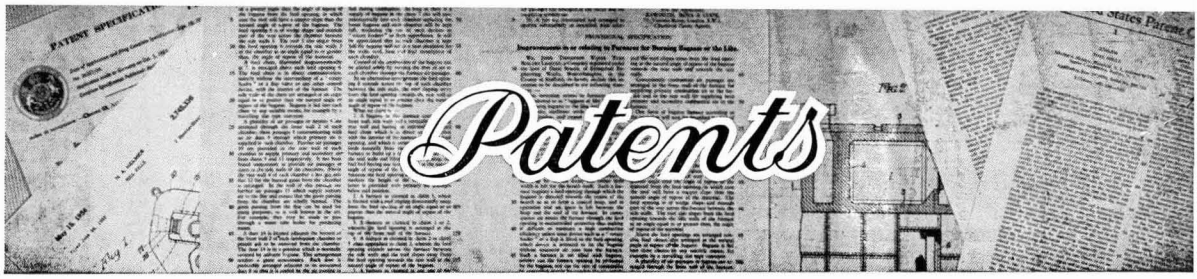
* * *

Crystal chemistry of calcium phosphates. W. E. BROWN. *Proc. Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 1964, 26–34.—The crystal structures and chemical properties of eight sparingly-soluble calcium phosphates connected with juice purification are discussed, special emphasis being placed on hydroxyapatite and octacalcium phosphate. The conditions under which the compounds are formed are also discussed. Hydroxyapatite and tetracalcium and octacalcium phosphates have similar structures and can form mixed crystals, hydroxyapatite being the stable form occurring either directly precipitated or as hydrolysed octacalcium phosphate. It is the prototype for the chief crystalline material in bone char and probably also for the final precipitate formed in defecation.

* * *

A method for analysis of the reducing sugars of molasses. L. F. MARTIN and J. P. MADACSI. *Proc. Tech. Session Cane Sugar Refining Research*, 1964, 34–45.—A method for quantitative determination of glucose, fructose and mannose in cane and refinery molasses is described. The reducing sugars were adsorbed on a carbon-"Celite" column and desorbed in fractions with aqueous ethanol washes of increasing concentration. The polarization of each 5-ml portion of the effluent was measured with an ETL-NPL polarimeter. Glucose was determined from the polarization before and after its oxidation by glucose oxidase, and the fructose and mannose then calculated from the remainder of the net polarization and the remainder of the total reducing sugars as determined with the modification by HEIDT *et al.*[1] of the Somogyi cuprimetric technique. Equations are given for calculating the weights of the fructose and mannose and a worked example is presented. While psicose present in the molasses and reducing sugar mixtures causes error in the results, paper electrophoresis has shown that it is present only in small amounts. Comparison of the reducing sugar concentrations in two raw factory and three refinery molasses samples are tabulated together with duplicate analyses of four of the samples. These indicate good reproducibility. One blackstrap and one refinery sample yielded a negative calculated fructose content. The discrepancy is attributed to the presence in the reducing sugar mixture of a non-reducing compound tentatively identified by chromatography as a levorotatory diheterolevulosan associated with deterioration of raw sugar in transit and during storage.

[1] *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1949, **71**, 2190.



UNITED KINGDOM

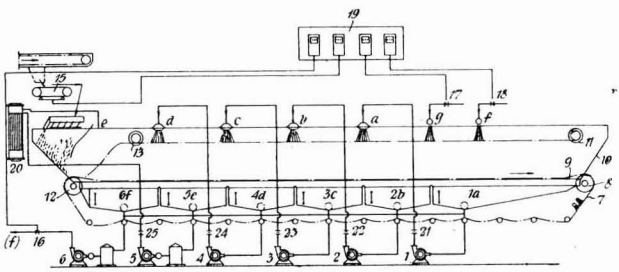
Extraction of sugar from sugar cane. SOC. DES SUCRERIES ET DE DISTILLERIE D'EGYPTE, of Cairo, Egypt. **1,024,428.** 28th September 1962; 30th March 1966.—A horizontal endless slat conveyor 7 moves over a fixed screen 9 between the driving pulleys 8 and 12, and between stationary side walls 10 higher than the level of bagasse, which is limited by adjustable rotating drum 13. Below the screen are juice collecting tanks 1a, 2b, 3c, 4d and 5e, and juice from these is transferred by pumps 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 to distributing devices a, b, c, d and e over the conveyor, the juice from tank 5e being sent to device e by way of a heater 20. Sweet water is supplied by way of device g and fresh water through device f. Diffusion juice collecting in tank 6f is pumped to process by pump 6. Bagasse is supplied by the belt weigher 15 to a classifier which ensures correct dimensions of the bottom layer of bagasse to prevent blinding of the screen. It passes along the conveyor and has its sugar content removed before reaching the discharge roller 11. The central control panel receives information on the weight of bagasse feed from weigher 15 and on diffusion juice flow from flowmeter 16, and governs the rate of water addition which is measured by flowmeters 17 and 18.

* * *

Purifying sugar solutions. ASAHI KASEI KOGYO K.K., of Osaka, Japan. **1,027,583.** 14th December 1962; 27th April 1966.—See U.S.P. 3,196,045[1].

* * *

Purifying liquids (Bone char treatment of sugar solutions). TATE & LYLE REFINERIES LTD., of London E.C.3. **1,029,084.** 8th April 1964; 11th May 1966. The liquid (sugar solution) is passed upwardly through a bed of granular adsorbent (bone char) in which the upper surface of the bed is constrained by an at least partly foraminous member. Fresh adsorbent [5–50% (10–20%) by volume at a time] is introduced at the top of the bed and contaminated adsorbent removed from the bottom, liquid flow being interrupted for the period. The liquid is passed upwards at a velocity sufficient for buoyancy and viscous drag to overcome the weight of the granules. The bed of adsorbent is subjected to vibration (at or near its upper end) at least during introduction of fresh adsorbent. The reactor for this treatment has a circular cylindrical body portion and a conical top with the apex uppermost, the inlet for fresh adsorbent passing through this apex and to the underside of the foraminous member (also of conical shape, with the apex uppermost). The bottom of the cylinder is joined to a conical base (apex downward) by way of a radiused section. Within the reactor and at the level of the radiused section is a hollow cone (apex uppermost) which covers the ends of the liquid feed pipe and a vent pipe. The treated liquid leaves through a pipe above the foraminous member and the spent adsorbent through a pipe connected to the bottom of the lower cone.



Producing D(-)-lactic acid. KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO. LTD., of Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan. **1,030,740.** 7th May 1963; 25th May 1966.—D(-)-lactic acid is produced by culturing *Sporolactobacillus inulinus* ATCC 14897 in a medium containing glucose, fructose, sucrose, etc., as a source of assimilable carbon, leucine or valine as a nitrogen source, mineral salt or salts, and biotin and pantothenic acid or a pantothenate as growth factors (and also *p*-amino-benzoic acid).

* * *

Producing L-glutamic acid and L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid. KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO. LTD., of Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan. **1,031,046.** 5th March 1963; 25th May 1966. An L-glutamic acid-producing micro-organism, which requires biotin for its growth, is cultured in a medium containing assimilable carbon (e.g. as beet molasses), a source of assimilable nitrogen and mineral salts, and less biotin than required to support the growth of the micro-organism. After 5–24 hr (5–11 hr) are added biotin to more than the amount required for growth and also a substance which inhibits growth of the micro-organism (penicillin).

* * *

Beet harvester. SOC. D'ETUDES ET DE CONSTRUCTIONS MECANIQUES DE CORBEIL, of Corbeil-Essonnes (S. & O.), France. **1,022,091.** 21st September 1964; 8th March 1966.

[1] *I.S.J.*, 1966, **68**,349.

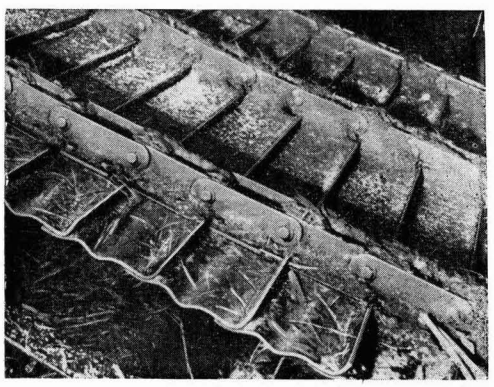
Copies of Specifications of United Kingdom Patents can be obtained on application to The Patent Office, Sale Branch, Block C, Station Square House, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent (price 4s 6d each). United States patent specifications are obtainable from: The Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231 U.S.A. (price 50 cents each).

TRADE NOTICES

Statements published under this heading are based on information supplied by the firm or individual concerned. Literature can generally be obtained on request from the address given.

Renold chains in Philippine sugar mills. Renold Chains Ltd., Renold House, Wythenshawe, Manchester.

The illustrations show Renold chains being applied at two of the sixteen Philippine cane factories that use them for handling cane or bagasse. The Bogo factory of Bogo-Medellin Milling Co. Inc., at Cebu, is equipped with a 66-in wide cane carrier handling 3000–35000 t.c.d. which uses three strands of Renold outboard roller chain. This chain is one of the latest Renold products and has a breaking load of 100,000 lb. The bagasse carrier at the mill also emloys Renold bagasse carrier chain.



Return strand of cane carrier at Central Binalbagan-Isabella.

Cane carrier at Bogo using three strands of outboard roller chain.

Power transmission at Central Binalbagan-Isabella, the third largest sugar factory in the world, is almost exclusively by means of Renold chain, while the cane carrier uses Renold chain of 100,000 lb breaking load and the bagasse elevator uses heavy-duty 60,000 lb Renold chain. Twenty-three centrals now use Renold transmission chain for mill and locomotive drives.

"Fabcon Cane Milling Aid". Fabcon Inc., 314 Public Square Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio, 44101 U.S.A.

"Fabcon Cane Milling Aid" is a strong liquid germicide now used in other food products. It specifically destroys bacteria and enzymes which cause inversion and loss of sucrose in juice. With the use of 5 p.p.m. "CMA", reduction in sugar losses can be seen from the reduction in purity drop between the first expressed juice and mixed juice. There is an even greater reduction in the increase of reducing sugars in mixed juice compared with first expressed juice. Slime on mill and juice runways is eliminated, and odour in the mill area becomes clean and refreshing.

An independent examination by Rumsu Technical Services Ltd., of Kingston, Jamaica, reports that the "CMA" test made at Innswood shows a significant previous sugar loss at the mills which was reduced by the use of "CMA" as sanitizing chemical. The average purity drop from 1st expressed to mixed juice was 1·26 units with 5 p.p.m. "CMA", compared with 1·50 units without treatment. This is equivalent to a 96° sugar saving of 0·572 tons per 1000 tons of cane at 5 p.p.m. "CMA".

* * *

Palletizing machine. Carl Drohmann G.m.b.H., 7 Stuttgart-Bad Canstatt, Postfach 360, Germany.

The P3 palletizer is a high-speed fully-automatic machine which has no pneumatic or hydraulic drives but is operated on a numerically-controlled programme on a minimum of floor space.

* * *

Drive head for sedimentation plant. Dorr-Oliver Inc., Stamford, Conn., U.S.A.

A new drive head design, now incorporated in all Dorr-Oliver thickeners and clarifiers and related equipment, has anti-friction bearings running in self-contained independent oil baths. These bearings replace conventional large annular ball thrust bearings. The bearing assembly is so arranged that tilting of the rake assembly is prevented and the need for oil seals obviated.

Variable sets of cylindrical torsion guides transmit a balanced driving torque and stabilize the rake mechanism at all sludge levels, permitting the rakes to be freely raised or lowered under varying load conditions.

The drive head is pre-assembled and adjusted for connexion to the rake mechanism, whether a lifting device is required or not. It is made in a range of sizes covering the torque range of 1000 to 4 million ft.lb. All units have a minimum endurance rating of 1,700,000 cycles. Interchangeability of components

permits the drive head to be adapted to a variety of thickener sizes from laboratory models up to 400 ft diameter units.

* * *

Sliding-vane pump for viscous fluids. Jobson & Beckwith Ltd., 62 Southwark Bridge Rd., London S.E.1.

The "Rotavane" pump comprises two reciprocating vanes rotating slowly within specially-shaped cast iron liners in an alloy casing. The heavy-duty shaft runs in pre-packed roller bearings, isolated from the pumping chamber by mechanical seals, and an air gap. An adjustable relief valve integral with the casing is hydraulically balanced, is completely positive in action and prevents seeping of the fluid below the pre-set operating pressure. The maximum pressure is 110 p.s.i. In tests with 80°Bx molasses, the pump transferred 14 tons in 50 min at a speed of only 171 r.p.m. and against a total manometric head of 80 ft. The pump can be directly coupled to a geared motor or driven by a synchronous speed motor through pulleys. It is available made of cast iron, aluminium and cast iron, or all bronze.

* * *

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL. Allspeeds Ltd., Royal Works, Clayton-le-Moors, P.O. Box 43, Accrington, Lancs.

The "Kopp" variable speed drive, Series B, described in a brochure, is a stepless speed regulator in which the input and output drive shafts are mounted co-axially in ball races. Power is transmitted from an input drive cone to the identical output drive cone through a number of drive balls mounted on spindles. When the ball spindles are parallel to the drive shafts, i.e. the diameters of the balls at the point of contact with the drive cones are equal, the ratio is 1:1. Speed changes are effected by tilting the ball spindles so as to alter the relative diameters of the ball at the point of contact with the input and output drive cones. One direction of tilt reduces the output speeds and increases the output speeds, while the other direction has the opposite effect. Tables are given showing the standard output speeds available and the input h.p. at varying input speeds.

* * *

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL. Chadburns (Research & Development) Ltd., Elswick House, Mellor, Blackburn, Lancs.

The Mk. 1 controller described in a recent bulletin is constructed on a modular system and consists basically of a rack-mounting panel with attached chassis, normally housed in a cabinet and fitted with plug-and-socket connectors at the rear. It may be used to provide one of three basic systems: ratio, speed or synchronization control.

* * *

EASY MOISTURE MEASUREMENT. Shaw Moisture Meters, Rawson Rd., Westgate, Bradford 1, Yorks.

A new publication details the company's hygrometers and dewpoint meters for use in measuring, detecting and recording water in air, gas or such liquids as SO_2, oil and petrol.

* * *

HELIX STORAGE TANKS. Thermo Plastics Ltd., Dunstable, Beds.

The first number of a new publication, to be issued three times a year by the company, gives details of a new spiral winding process for manufacturing large storage tanks. The process uses high-density polyethylene for making tanks of up to 3300 gal capacity, although tanks of 10,000 gal capacity have been supplied. The tanks are cheaper and lighter than stainless steel tanks and will hold many substances for which mild steel and other materials are unsuitable, including sugar solutions. The tanks are operable at temperatures up to 70°C, or higher for short periods.

* * *

POLISH SUGAR MACHINERY. CEKOP, Warszawa, Mokotowska 49, P.O.B. 112, Poland.

Details are announced of two types of milk-of-lime grit separation equipment (a vibratory and a decanting type), a grasshopper conveyor for white sugar transporting, a vacuum pan of 10 cu.m. effective capacity, and a pre-liming tank (type CPB-1C).

* * *

LDEP SERVICE TO INDUSTRY. Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., Rugeley, Staffs.

This is the title of a loose-leaf catalogue giving details of the company's control and instrumentation products. These are grouped under four main categories: instrumentation (recorders, controllers and servo-mechanisms), photo-electrics, level controls, and timers and supervisory equipment.

* * *

AIRMEC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. Airmec Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks.

A loose-leaf catalogue contains leaflets describing a large number of electronic devices. These include counting, nucleonic and photo-electric equipment, switches, frequency meter, temperature controllers, and time control and measurement devices.

* * *

BMA INFORMATION. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt A.G., Braunschweig, Germany.

This is No. 5 in the series of well-prepared publications giving information on BMA equipment and design theory. The first article in this issue gives a description of the equipment and processes in the 1500–2000 t.c.d. cane factory supplied and erected by BMA for Habib Sugar Mills Ltd. at Nawabshah, Pakistan. The second article deals with solid-liquid separation in clarifiers, while the third gives details of a new high-speed evaporator, which is compared with other types. Briefer mention is made of BMA tower diffusers, the largest of which is to be put into operation during the 1966 campaign at Elsdorf factory, Germany, and will have a diameter of 6·8 m (22 ft 4 in) and a daily throughput of 5510 short tons; the BMA beet washer, now provided with an automatic stone ejector; the Braunschweig juice purification system; and a forced-circulation vacuum pan, which in tests at the Rain-am-Lech factory of Süddeutsche Zucker A.G. has given improved sugar quality with increased heat transmission and more uniform supersaturation.

* * *

NORTHROP 5004 DIESEL TRACTOR. Northrop Tractors Ltd., Church St., Ware, Herts.

Leaflet No. 485/O.E.C.D. of the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering is a detailed report on tests carried out on the Northrop Model 5004 turbo-charged, four-wheel drive diesel tractor. This is based on the Ford 5000 tractor and has established a reputation for remarkable traction and pulling power.

* * *

INHIBITORS FOR ACIDS. Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., Wortley Low Mills, Whitehall Rd., Leeds 12.

A new brochure gives details of two new inhibitors for acids for use in chemical cleaning and scale removal. "Duoteric S" is design to reduce the attack of sulphuric, sulphamic, phosphoric and citric acids on steel and does so by up to 99·9% at 200–210°F. "Duoteric H" is intended for use with hdyrochloric acid, metal corrosion being reduced by up to 99% depending on temperature, acid strength and inhibitor concentration.

WORLD NET SUGAR IMPORT REQUIREMENTS, 1967

INTERNATIONAL SUGAR COUNCIL FIRST ESTIMATE

FREE MARKET *Country or Area*	(*metric tons, raw value*)
EUROPE	
Albania	12,000
Bulgaria	175,000
Cyprus	15,000
Finland	152,000
Germany, West, for human consumption	90,000
„ „ for animal feeding	185,000
Gibraltar	1,000
Greece	40,000
Iceland	12,000
Ireland	95,000
Italy	80,000
Malta	15,500
Netherlands	140,000
Norway for human consumption	160,000
„ for animal feeding	5,000
Portugal (including territories)	0
Spain (including territories)	236,000
Sweden	110,000
Switzerland	220,000
United Kingdom for human consumption	1,958,000
„ „ for animal feeding	17,000
U.S.S.R.	2,400,000
Yugoslavia	100,000
TOTAL	6,218,500
NORTH AMERICA	
Canada	840,000
TOTAL	840,000
CENTRAL AMERICA	
Bahamas	5,500
Bermuda	2,400
Panama Canal Zone	2,000
Virgin Islands (U.K.)	400
TOTAL	10,300
SOUTH AMERICA	
Chile	170,000
Uruguay	40,000
TOTAL	210,000
ASIA	
Afghanistan	50,000
Brunei	4,000
Burma	35,000
Cambodia	20,000
Ceylon	199,000
China, Mainland	*
Hong Kong	91,000
Iran	290,000
Iraq	213,000
Israel	79,000
Japan	1,400,000
Jordan	46,000
Korea, North	26,000
Korea, South	58,000
Laos	5,000
Lebanon	33,000
Malaysia:	
W. Malaysia	215,000
Sabah	15,000
Sarawak	20,000
Mongolia	19,000
Pakistan	12,000
Persian Gulf	5,000
Saudi Arabia	64,000
Singapore	77,000
South Arabian Federation	45,000
Syria	81,000
Vietnam, North	9,000
Vietnam, South	55,000
Yemen	25,000
TOTAL	3,191,000
AFRICA	
Algeria	275,000
Botswana	1,000
Burundi	3,000
Cameroon	10,000
Central African Republic	3,000
Chad	19,000
Congo (Léopoldville)	9,000
Dahomey	8,000
Gabon	1,300
Gambia	5,000
Ghana	55,000
Guinea	14,000
Ivory Coast	33,000
Kenya	44,000
Lesotho	2,000
Liberia	4,000
Libya	34,000
Malawi	12,000
Mali	24,000
Mauritania	25,000
Morocco	330,000
Niger Republic	7,000
Nigeria	57,000
Rwanda	1,000
Senegal	71,000
Sierra Leone	19,000
Sudan	117,000
Togo	6,000
Tunisia	80,000
U.A.R.	169,000
Upper Volta	11,000
Zambia	25,000
TOTAL	1,474,300
OCEANIA	
New Zealand	141,000
U.K. Admin. Oceania	3,000
U.S. Admin. Oceania	4,000
Western Samoa	3,000
TOTAL	151,000
TOTAL FREE MARKET	12,095,100
U.S. MARKET	
U.S.A. net import requirements from foreign countries	3,600,000
GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	15,695,100
GRAND TOTAL ROUNDED	15,700,000

* In the absence of any valid information the Committee refrained from including any figure for Mainland China in this estimate.

BREVITIES

Polish sugar crop, 1965/66[1].—Official Polish statistics indicate that sugar production from the past five campaigns in Poland was as follows:

1961/62	.....	1,508,000	metric	tons,	white value
1962/63	.....	1,222,400	,,	,,	,, ,,
1963/64	.....	1,309,800	,,	,,	,, ,,
1964/65	.....	1,653,900	,,	,,	,, ,,
1965/66	.....	1,354,400	,,	,,	,, ,,

The area sown to beet during 1965 has officially been put at 476,000 hectares as compared with 443,600 hectares sown during 1964, while the tonnage of beet lifted during 1965 and 1964 amounted to totals of 12,314,000 and 12,574,000 metric tons, respectively.

* * *

Sugar factory planned for Dahomey[2].—The erection of a sugar factory is planned by the Governments of Dahomey and Togo. The project depends, however, on the production of suitable sugar cane. The French aid funds (Fonds d'Aide et de Coopération—F.A.C.) will establish test plantations in the district of the river Mono, which is the border between the two countries. The present imports of sugar into Dahomey amount to some 10,000 tons per year, while 5000 tons are annually imported by Togo.

* * *

Mozambique sugar proposal[3].—It is reported that a sugar organization will commence operations in the Vila Machado area, approximately 40 miles from Beira. The sugar mill is expected to have an annual output target of 150,000 tons.

Stock Exchange Quotations

CLOSING MIDDLE

London Stocks (*at 17th November*, 1966)	s d
Anglo-Ceylon (5s)	4/4½
Antigua Sugar Factory (£1)	6/3
Booker Bros. (10s)	17/3 (x.d.)
British Sugar Corp. Ltd. (£1)	21/3
Caroni Ord. (2s)	1/6
Caroni 6% Cum. Pref. (£1)	14/–
Demerara Co. (Holdings) Ltd.	2/6
Distillers Co. Ltd. (10s units)	17/9
Gledhow Chaka's Kraal (R1)	13/9
Hulett & Sons (R1)	11/3
Jamaica Sugar Estates Ltd. (5s units)	3/9
Leach's Argentine (10s units)	11/6
Manbré & Garton Ltd. (10s)	28/1½
Reynolds Bros. (R1)	15/–
St. Kitts (London) Ltd. (£1)	15/–
Sena Sugar Estates Ltd. (5s)	8/6
Tate & Lyle Ltd. (£1)	24/4½
Trinidad Sugar (5s stock units)	1/9
West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd. (£1)	8/1½

CLOSING MIDDLE

New York Stocks (*at 16th November*, 1966)	$
American Crystal ($5)	38½
Amer. Sugar Ref. Co. ($12.50)	24
Central Aguirre ($5)	27½
Great Western Sugar Co.	38⅞
North American Sugar ($10)	7¼
South P.R. Sugar Co.	22⅝
United Fruit Co.	29

Cuban sugar production, 1966[4].—The Cuban Ministry of the Sugar Industry has announced that a total of 36,839,806 metric tons of cane was crushed during the 1966 season, as against 50,686,485 tons crushed in 1965. Sugar production totalled 4,455,255 tons, about a quarter less than the 1965 outturn of 6,050,532 tons. These figures reflect the effects of the 1965 drought, the worst to hit Cuba for more than half a century. The yield of sugar on cane, however, was 12·09%, an increase over the 11·94% achieved in 1965.

* * *

Malawi sugar factory[5].—The opening of the factory of the Sugar Corporation of Malawi (SUCOMA) at Chikwawa took place in August when the first cane from the £3,000,000 sugar scheme in the Shire valley went through the mill. At present there are more than 3000 acres of land under cane which by October will have risen to 4300 acres. From April 1967 SUCOMA will be capable of supplying the whole of Malawi's sugar needs and by then it will be doing its own marketing and distribution. The estate is expected to yield 25,000 tons of sugar next year, enough to leave about 5000 tons over for export.

* * *

The late F. I. Meyers.—FRED I. MEYERS, Editor-in-Chief of the Gilmore Sugar Manuals, died on the 31st October. He had been Editor of the Gilmore Manuals for 30 years, following many years as an Instructor in Advertising at Tulane University, and had maintained for the Manuals their reputation for reliable and detailed information which dated from the inception of the first Louisiana-Florida manual in 1909. He is to be succeeded as Executive Editor by C. O. DUPUY, Managing Editor for the past five years, and Director of Publications for the Hauser Printing Company Inc. It is planned to continue to publish the existing series of Manuals for Louisiana-Florida, Puerto Rico-Dominican Republic and Hawaii, and the new West Indies Manual, and to expand the series into every area where such a manual will serve a useful purpose to the sugar industry of that area.

* * *

Argentine sugar factory closures.—Sugar production in the province of Tucumán has been cut by a further 5% from the level of 75% of the 1965 outturn, according to a decree published in August[6]. This will bring a total reduction of 30% or 360,000 tons, which will help to reduce the sugar stocks which last year left an unsold carryover of 500,000 tons. The Government has taken over seven of the province's mills[7] and has closed them, bringing the total closures to eight[8]. Several other private firms are seeking to modernize their mills, and to diversify their activities by producing cellulose from bagasse[9].

* * *

Mauritius bulk loading proposal.—It is reported[10] that the commission headed by Sir FRANK MILBOURNE recommends that bulk loading installations should be built at Port Louis. The main points in favour of bulk loading are undoubtedly that it would cut down on expenses borne by the sugar estates and it has been estimated that £1 2s 6d per ton would be saved if the proposal were adopted. In addition the loading time for ships in Port Louis would be reduced considerably. On the other hand, the main criticisms of the scheme are the capital cost (in this respect a sum of £2,250,000 has been mentioned) and the fact that 3000 people would have to be found alternative employment or phased out of employment by early retirement.

---

[1] C. Czarnikow Ltd., *Sugar Review*, 1966, (778), 162.
[2] F. O. Licht, *International Sugar Rpt.*, 1966, **98**, (24), 18.
[3] *Overseas Review* (Barclays D.C.O.), September 1966, p. 26.
[4] *Cuba Economic News*, 1966, **2**, (13), 7.
[5] *Overseas Review* (Barclays D.C.O.), September 1966, p. 39.
[6] *Public Ledger*, 9th August, 1966.
[7] *ibid.*, 22nd September 1966.
[8] *I.S.J.*, 1966, **68**, 130.
[9] *Fortnightly Review* (Bank of London & S. America Ltd.), 1966, **31**, 561.
[10] *Overseas Review* (Barclay's Bank D.C.O.), September 1966.

INDEX TO VOLUME LXVIII

SOME REMARKS ON ITS USE

In using this Index it should be noted that the principal entries cover the several stages of production: CULTIVATION (*see* Beet; Cane; Diseases; Fertilizer; Irrigation; Mechanization; Pests; Soil; Transport; Varieties; Weeds, etc.); SUGAR PROCESSING (*see* Bagasse; Boilers; Boiling; Carbonatation; Centrifugals; Clarification; Crystallization; Diffusion; Evaporators; Filter; Massecuite; Mills; Milling; Molasses; Pans, Vacuum; Scale; Sucrose; Sugar; Sugars; Sulphitation; Water, etc.); REFINING (*see* Bone Char; Carbon; Refining; etc.); and BY-PRODUCTS (*see* Alcohol; Animal Fodder; By-Products; Fermentation; Paper; Pulp; Yeast, etc.).

Subjects covered separately include Ash; Bulk handling and Bulk storage; Colour; Control, Automatic and Chemical; Countries; Gur; Ion exchange; Juice; Micro-organisms; pH; Polarization; Weighing, etc. Glucose and Fructose are to be found under Dextrose and Levulose. Obituaries, Statistics and Trade Notices are collected together under those headings. "Sucrose" implies the pure chemical; "Sugar" the commercial product; and "Sugars" the chemical family, rather than grades of sugar. When looking under the author's name, it should be remembered that the surname may be the penultimate in Spanish.

(Abs.) indicates *Abstract*; (Brev.), *Brevity*; (B.B.), *Books and Bulletins*; (Corr.), *Correspondence*; (N.C.), *Note and Comment*; (Pat.), *Patent*; (Stat.), *Statistics*; (T.N.), *Trade Notice.*

SUBJECT MATTER

PAGE

Affination. F. Gerza. (Abs.) 85
Africa cane varieties. Anon. (Abs.) .. 335
Alcohol: distillation column production capacity. B. B. Paul. (Abs.).... 281
– distillery in Argentina (Brev.) 190
– fermentation, CO_2 recovery and utilization. B. G. Krishnamurti.. 315
– manufacture. L. J. Keo. (Abs.).... 93
– purification. Chemical Staff, Kolhapur Sugar Mills Ltd. Distillery solvent refining of sugar. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.) .. 155
– synthetic rubber plant in Brazil.... 224
– yield, effect of molasses contamination. J. P. Shukla and A. K. Nigam 281
– *see also* By-products. Distillery *and* Fermentation
Algeria sugar factory. (Brev.) 256
W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd. steam turbo-alternator for Jamaica.... 30
Amino acids: in beet. H. Tamiya and M. Shimo. (Abs.) 185
– molasses. V. G. Koval' and A. S. Egorov. (Abs.) 151
cane. D. H. Parish. (Abs.)..... 121
– noxious nitrogen in beet brei. M. Kozhukharov and M. Lazarov .. 280
– *see also* Betaine, Glutamic acid *and* Nitrogen
Angola, *see* Portuguese West Africa
Animal fodder:
– ammoniated beet pulp. Z. Sobczak 154
– bagasse treatment. R. A. Cruz *et al.* 218
– – E. J. Stone *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– beet pulp. E. Cordiez. (Abs.).....61, 154
– – and cossette drying. Z. Karlach 343
– – effect of formalin. K. Pietroniuk 342
– – leaves and crowns. Anon. (Abs.) 154
– tops. L. Harris *et al.* (Abs.)..... 272
– cane. Anon. (Abs.)..... 79
– molasses. S. L. Crochet. (Abs.).. 154
– protein and molasses. D. H. Parish. (Abs.)..... 93
– tops and yeast. (Brev.)..... 63
– molasses. L. D. Brown *et al.* (Abs.) 61
– beet pulp mixture. N. Lobach and S. Semchuk. (Abs.) 154
– and sugars. S. R. Atai and K. E. Harshbarger. (Abs.)..... 218
– vinasse-pulp mixture. M. A. Kokhan 61
– yeast plant in Cuba. (Brev.) 190
Argentina: beet cultivation. Anon.. 176
– Brazilian sugar factory and distillery 190
– cane agriculture. Anon. (Abs.).... 20
– – and sugar manufacture. W. E. Cross. (Abs.) 341
– and beet agriculture. L. A. Santillán. (Abs.) 48
– breeding. M. L. Bruzzo. (Abs.).. 238
– diseases. S. Zabala and N. E. V. de Ramallo (Abs.)..... 82
– frost damage. (Brev.) 319
– harvesting in Tucumán. W. E. Cross. (Abs.)..... 115
– – – W. J. Landry. (Abs.) 115
– milling. V. I. Chiappino. (Abs.).. 340
– varieties in Tucumán. S. Zabala and N. E. V. de Ramallo. (Abs.) 145
sugar crop 1965/66. (Brev.) 190
– factory closures. (Brev.)..... 130, 384
– industry. (N.C.)..... 130

PAGE

Argentina:
– – re-organization. (N.C.)..... 289
– production restriction. (Brev.).. 32, 192
– – – R. F. de Ullivari and G. K. Voss. (B.B.) 311
Ash:
– balance for undetermined sugar loss calculation. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* 248
– beet molasses viscosity. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.) 277
– calcium determination in juices. A. Lemaitre and M. F. Degrand. (Abs.) 28
– removal from carbonatation juice. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.)..... 373
– capacity of ion exchange resins. K. Čiz. (Abs.)..... 341
– determination in beet molasses. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 249
– by conductivity measurement. R. E. Bowles *et al.* (Abs.).... 346
– polarography. J. Buriánek and V. Ulrich. (Abs.) 29
– in refinery intermediate products. J. Buriánek. (Abs.)..... 314
– white sugar. G. Pidoux. (Abs.)..91, 279
– effect on reducing sugar destruction. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 345
– sucrose solubility. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 28, 91, 246
– – solution densities. G. Mantovani and A. Indelli. 104
– high content in cane juice and processing. B. H. Hosing *et al.* (Abs.) 274
– precipitation. P. Honig. (Abs.).... 92
– removal by electrodialysis. K. Kojima. (Abs.)..... 23
– – R. T. Mishchuk and I. M. Litvak 344
– ion exchange. P. Kadlec. (Abs.).. 314
– for syrup storage. Gebr. van Gilse Kandijfabriek N.V. (Pat.).... 156
– sugar crystal. Anon. (Abs.) 347
– – T. Moritsugu and J. H. Payne 166
– – deformation. T. Katagiri and S. Hayashi. (Abs.) 185
– sulphate determination in sugar. W. Chen and P. Wang. (Abs.)..... 59
– sulphite in white sugar. A. Mori *et al.* 153
Taiwan raw sugar filtrability. H. S. Wu. (Abs.) 85
Australia:
– bulk handling. J. T. Alley. (Abs.).. 23
– – Mackay terminal expansion .. 128
– cane breeding for drought resistance 109
– cultivation. B. A. Marks. (Abs.) 51
– diffusion experiments. D. H. Foster and J. W. Hill. (Abs.).. 371
– diseases in New South Wales. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
– – Queensland 110
– – – resistance trials. C. G. Hughes 17
– fertilizer requirements 109
– – trials. R. A. Yates. (Abs.).... 50
– leaf scald. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.).. 113
– loaders for Philippines. (Brev.).. 224
– mechanical harvesting..... 108
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 177
– – – A. M. Atkinson *et al.* (Abs.).. 209
– – – K. A. Blyth. (Abs.)..... 52
– – – and loading demonstration tour. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– pest control..... 109
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 115, 368

PAGE

Australia:
– research. N. J. King. (Abs.).... 52
– varieties in Queensland 109
– – – C. D. Jones. (Abs.)..... 272
chemical weed control 109
– – – Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. Anon. (Abs.) 23
earth pearls in Queensland. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.)..... 19
Fiji disease. D. R. L. Steindl. (Abs.) 17, 113
irrigation 109
Merremia quinquefolia weed. J. H. Buzacott. (Abs.) 113
Queensland cane growing manual. N. J. King *et al.* (B.B.) 183
– drought and irrigation. Anon... 83
– Government Office in U.K. (Brev.) 351
– irrigation. M. B. Hoare. (Abs.).. 305
– land levelling. J. Wright. (Abs.) 17
– sugar production 1965. (Brev.).. 159
– swamp land reclamation. Anon. 20
rainmaking experiments. A. J. Higgs 83
raw sugar exports 1965. (Brev.).. 288
– – quality. Technical Committee, Japan Sugar Refiners' Association. (Abs.) 185
sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.)..... 52
– production 1965/66. (N.C.)..... 104
– Year Book 1966. (B.B.)..... 215
Austria: new sugar research institute.. 159

Bag: counter. V. I. Litvyak (Abs.) .. 149
heat sealer. (T.N.)..... 285
stitcher. (T.N.)..... 157
washing, drying and sorting. V. M. Chernikov. (Abs.)..... 309
white sugar storage. G. A. Belousova 212
Bagasse:
– board factory in Jamaica. (Brev.).. 63
– – Trinidad. (Brev.) 96
– – Venezuela. Anon. (Abs.)..... 61
– production in Philippines. G. I. Rivera. (Abs.) 154
bulk storage. N. Weibull. (Abs.).. 116
depithing. A. G. Keller. (Abs.).... 315
dielectric constant and moisture content. A. Pande and S. P. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 279
diffusion rate determination. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 314
as fuel. A. D. Smith. (Abs.)..... 86
furfural manufacture. K. S. Tsai.. 93
– – in U.S. (Brev.)..... 96
furnace ash as soil conditioner. L. H. Lee *et al.* (Abs.)..... 176
hemicellulose analysis. S. R. D. Guha and P. C. Pant. (Abs.).... 281
– – S. R. Pathak and V. R. Srinivasan. (Abs.)..... 152
hydrolysate yeast fermentation. P.N. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.).....61, 218
mulch. H. M. May and H. A. Nadler 284
press. (Brev.)..... 158
– French Oil Mill Machinery Co. rayon preparation. L. Fuentes A... 218
resin formaldehyde elimination. K. S. Tsai. (Abs.)..... 93
screen. J. Guerra. (Abs.)..... 23

INDEX

PAGE

Bagasse:
treatment for animal fodder. E. J. Stone *et al.* (Abs.) 154
– – – and compost. R. A. Cruz *et al.* 218
see also Furnaces, Paper *and* Pulp
Bahamas sugar factory plans. (Brev.) 192, 255
Bartlett-Snow-Pacific Inc. merger with Suchar Sales Corp. (Brev.) 94
Bearings: cane mill. A. W. Norman and N. Radloff. (Abs.) 118
– – W. S. Patout 148
– – N. Radloff. (Abs.) 241
roller. (T.N.) 158
Beet:
agriculture in Argentina. L. A. Santillán. (Abs.) 48
– Belgium. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 369
– Canada. C. S. Baldwin *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– France. J. Dubourg. (Abs.) 342
– in Holland. Anon. (Abs.) 16
– U.K. J. W. Wood. (Abs.) 369
– U.S. C. S. Baldwin *et al.* (Abs.) 368
amino acids determination. H. Tamiya and M. Shimo. (Abs.) 185
automatic hopper feeding. N. R. Frepon. (Abs.) 245
bolting. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 114
breeding. L. Ernould. (Abs.) 80
– for disease resistance. G. E. Russell. (Abs.) 79
– monogerm varieties. K. H. Baroka 271
– for nematode resistance. A. E. Steele and C. Price. (Abs.) 272
– polyploidy assessment. H. J. Röstol 145
– U.S. J. S. McFarlane and I. O. Skoyen. (Abs.) 367
– – R. K. Oldemeyer and P. B. Smith. (Abs.) 175
chemical defoliation. K. Gallwitz.. 336
cossette drying. Z. Karlach. (Abs.) 343
crowns as animal fodder. E. Cordiez 154
cultivation, multiple planting and root yield. W. Schröter. (Abs.).. 176
damage by herbicides. Anon. (Abs.) 79
deterioration and juice purification. S. Gawrych *et al.* (Abs.) 276
elevator. A. P. Parkhod'ko. (Abs.) 120
– G. Tirelli. (Pat.) 156
evaluation. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 377
flume automatic control. V. A. Borisovich. (Abs.) 57
– – – Elfa Apparate-Vertriebs-G.m.b.H. (Pat.) 252
– – – N. R. Frepon and B. A. Eremenko. (Abs.) 56
– stone catcher. Tullner Zuckerfabrik A.G. (Pat.) 186
– water absorption. V. N. Shchegolev *et al.* (Abs.) 214
grab cane. P. A. Gumenchuk. (Abs.) 309
handling equipment. Y. G. Goncharov *et al.* (Abs.) 119
leaf stomata. I. Holzner. (Abs.).. 112
leaves and crowns as animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 154
noxious nitrogen determination. M. Kozhukharov and N. Lazarov.. 280
processing quality. I. Salánki .(Abs.) 213
pump *vs.* elevator. V. P. Nikitin... 58
reception and sampling. N. H. Brinton and J. F. Warriner..... 264
research journal. (Brev.) 96
root anatomy. O. Wiklund. (Abs.) 208
– depth and irrigation. L. Pakov.. 80
sectional analysis and juice purity. A. Carruthers *et al.* 297
– – – P. L. Devillers. (Abs.)..... 377
seed cleaner and separator. Anon... 305
– germination. B. Ehnrot. (Abs.) 368
– – D. Hibbert and W. Woodwark 175
– – inhibition. F. W. Snyder *et al.* 272
– at low temperatures. V. Mego .. 336
– – stimulation by calcium acetate. W. Rathje. (Abs.) 175
– – trials in Germany. F. Ader .. 16
– monogerm. S. Ellerton. (Abs.).. 79
– – germination. E. Bornscheuer.. 144
– – *vs.* multigerm trials. L. F. Hanbury and G. L. Maughan 303
– – pelleted *vs.* calibrated. P. N. Evers. (Abs.) 337
– – production in U.S. J. Niederer 81
– – spacing. H. W. Stricker. (Abs.) 367
– – seedcaps. F. H. Peto. (Abs.).. 51
slicer. Kievskcy Mashinostroitelny Zavod "Bolshevik". (Pat.) 125
sucrose increase by pre-harvest dehydration. G. V. Ferry *et al.* (Abs.) 368
– and nitrogen content, effect of temperature. F. J. Hills *et al.*.. 303
– radioactive labelling. W. Rathje 84

PAGE

Beet:
– translocation. D. R. Geiger and C. A. Swanson. (Abs.) 177
tail processing in Poland. J. Lekawski and S. Rzuchowski. (Abs.).. 373
– separation. I. B. Bal'tser *et al.*.. 88
tops as animal fodder. L. Harris *et al.* (Abs.) 272
trials in Argentina. Anon. (Abs.) 176
– India. R. R. Panje and P. S. Gill 144
– Pennsylvania. A. S. Hunter and C. S. Bryner. (Abs.) 175
unloader. J. Orzeszko. (Abs.) 56
volume change, effect of storage temperature. H. J. Delavier. (Abs.) 377
wash water separators. I. I. Buslovich. (Abs.) 276
washer. I. I. Prilutskii. (Abs.) .. 344
– R. Sebastian. (Abs.) 27
– control. G. A. Kaminskii. (Abs.) 244
– modifications. A. P. Parkhod'ko 57
yield, effect of fertilizers. E. N. Alekseeva. (Abs.) 114
– – herbicides. R. D. Barmington 143
– – – S. J. Ellern and A. Marani.. 20
– – simulated hail damage. M. M. Afanasiev. (Abs.) 51
– weed competition. P. B. Brimhall *et al.* (Abs.) 177
– – – J. H. Dawson 114
see also Animal fodder, Diffusers, Diffusion, Diseases, Factory, Glutamic acid, Juice, Mechanization, Molasses, Payment, Pests, Pulp, Saponin, Storage, Varieties *and* Water, Waste
Belgium: beet crop 1964. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 80
– – 1965. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 369
– germination trials. N. Roussel and R. van Stallen. (Abs.) 80
– mechanization. G. Tibo. (Abs.).. 144
– varietal trials. N. Roussel. (Abs.) 20
– – – N. Roussel and R. van Stallen 369
– virus yellows aphid control. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 369
– pulp pressing and drying at Oreye. J. Delcourt and J. Huberlant.... 343
Betaine: derivatives utilization. H. Matsuno and T. Sano. (Abs.).... 218
determination in beet juice and molasses. S. Iwashina and Y. Yamamoto. (Abs.) 184
recovery from beet juices. S. Iwashina *et al.* (Abs.) 216
Boiler: automatic control. G. Bax.... 54
– – H. A. Santos. (Abs.) 54, 179
Foster Wheeler. R. L. Dulce and F. Salvador. (Abs.) 241
oil-fired. (T.N.) 158
– – corrosion. F. M. Fugrad. (Abs.) 178
operation. U. C. Upadhiaya. (Abs.) 306
tube damage by laminar steam flow. H. Anders. (Abs.) 58
see also Power, Steam *and* Water
Boiling. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.).... 178
M. Kamoda. (Abs.) 24
J. G. Meyer. (Abs.) 24
automatic control. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 339
– – J. Doucet and C. Giddey..... 131
– – H. Heisrath and A. Joseph.. 277
– – R. P. Johri *et al.* (Abs.)..... 307
– – A. Joseph. (Abs.) 25
calculations. D. I. Balagso. (Abs.) 179
colour-forming reactions. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.) 379
continuous. British Sugar Corporation Ltd. *et al.* (Pat.) 123
diagram. I. S. Skripko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 149
hydrodynamics. V. P. Troino and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 150
insoluble non-sugars precipitation. P. Honig. (Abs.) 92
massecuite circulation. V. N. Shchegolev and M. N. Maksimenyuk.. 308
– – P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 372
– – and heat exchange. E. A. Neduzhko and V. D. Popov 344
– viscosity and surface tension reduction. (T.N.) 318
– – – T. H. Kritchevsky. (Abs.).. 86
– – – J. Kuse. 267
– – – A. Roig. (Abs.) 54
molasses purity reduction. A. A. Khot and M. A. Gundecha. (Abs.) 274
polarographic ash determination. J. Buriánek and V. Ulrich. (Abs.) 29
seeding. R. Esparza T. (Abs.).... 24
– C. G. Gokhale. (Abs.) 274
– S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 275, 338

PAGE

Boiling:
sucrose crystal quality. T. Moritsugu and J. H. Payne 166
– nucleation. S. I. Sirenko and M. M. Polyachenko. (Abs.) 151
three-massecuite system. G. R. Serbia. (Abs.) 180
– – – for white sugar. B. Nowakowski. (Abs.) 245
two-massecuite systems. J. G. Meyer 55
vacuum fluctuations. S. I. Sokolov 57
see also Crystallization, Massecuite *and* Pans, Vacuum
Bone char: sugar solution treatment. W. M. Grosvenor and W. Marcy.. 349
– – – Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. 380
Booker Group report 1965. (N.C.) .. 194
Brazil: cane agriculture. W. Carneiro. 336
– cane payment. (Brev.) 352
– production. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– – in regions. C. P. Rae. (Abs.).. 48
– root rot. P. de Carvalho *et al.*.. 82
– smut. P. de Carvalho. (Abs.) .. 337
– varieties. F. de Menezes V. (Abs.) 368
Danish loan for sugar factory. (Brev.) 320
sugar exports. (Stat.) 287
– factory. (Brev.) 192
– – and distillery for Argentina .. 190
– production, exports and stocks.. 64
– – plans 1966/67. (N.C.) 290
synthetic rubber plant. (Brev.).... 224
British Commonwealth Sugar Agreement. (N.C.) 1, 353
British Guiana, *see* Guyana
British Honduras water treatment plant. (Brev.) 189
British Sugar Corporation Ltd. report 1965. (N.C) 65
– 18th Technical Conference 228
Brix: automatic control. D. Pardon.. 213
– – milk-of-lime. J. E. A. Rich.. 182
determination in cane juice. Anon. 347
meter. B. A. Eremenko *et al.* (Abs.) 181
nomogram for sugar house calculations. J. Manina. (Abs.) 310
Bulk handling. (T.N.) 253
Australia. J. T. Alley. (Abs.) 23
cargo unloading jetty in U.K. (Brev.) 254
Mauritius proposal. (Brev.) 384
raw sugar. Anon. (Abs.) 242
terminal in France. (Brev.) 63
– Philippines. Anon. (Abs.) 24
– Réunion. (Brev.) 160
– South Africa. Anon. (Abs.) 24
Bulk storage: in Hawaii. Anon. (Abs.) 179
Mackay terminal expansion. (Brev.) 128
raw sugar arching in hoppers. N. T. Sergel' and E. A. Banit.... 241
refined sugar. Anon. (Abs.) 242
– – at Earlestown 327
sugar and bagasse. N. Weibull. (Abs.) 116
– loaders. P. T. Capra. (Abs.).... 370
Texas, U.S.A. Anon. (Abs.) 146
warehouse in Cuba. (Brev.) 192
white sugar. P. Jacques. (Abs.).. 212
– – A. F. Zaborsin. (Abs.) 56
– – silo. (Brev.) 126
Bulk transport: liquid sugar tanker cleaning. A. Chick. (Abs.) 23
– white sugar. M. D. Spektor. (Abs.) 54
By-products. A. R. Apacible. (Abs.) 61
sucrose and sugar. C. R. Bonati.. 218
see also individual by-products

Cameroon Republic sugar plans. (Brev.) 256
Canada: beet agriculture. C. S. Baldwin *et al.* (Abs.) 367
British West Indies sugar import duty. (N.C.) 290
refinery. R. H. Danon. (Abs.).... 370
Sugar Institute appointments. (Brev.) 353
Canada & Dominion Sugar Co. Ltd. report 1964/65. (N.C.) 322
Cane:
agriculture in Argentina. Anon... 20
– – L. A. Santillán. (Abs.) 48
– Brazil. W. Carneiro. (Abs.).... 336
– Ceylon. J. L. Amaratunga. (Abs.) 47
– India. L. B. Dhar. (Abs.) 303
– – T. Kanoria. (Abs.) 303
– Florida. H. Evans. (B.B.) 183
– – J. R. Orsenigo and J. H. Cousey 115
– Louisiana. S. J. Rodrigue. (Abs.) 209
– Puerto Rico. H. Evans. (B.B.).. 183
– – – A. Riollano. (Abs.) 271
– Thailand. Anon. 227
– in U.S. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.).... 210
amino acids. D. H. Parish. (Abs.).. 121

INDEX

PAGE

Cane:
animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.)..... 79
breeding. Anon. (Abs.) 143
– C. N. Babu. (Abs.) 304
– J. Daniels. (Abs.) 18
– P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.)..... 240
– Argentina. M. L. Bruzzo. (Abs.) 238
– bunch *vs.* row planting. P. Y. Juang and Y. R. Wu. (Abs.).. 112
– cytology. A. Moriya. (Abs.).... 83
– – S. Price. (Abs.)..... 81
– drought resistance in Australia.. 109
– Florida. B. A. Bourne. (Abs.).. 115
– – N. I. James and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) 52
– genetics. S. S. Shah. (Abs.).... 369
– in India. 355
– – J. T. Rao. (Abs.)..... 304, 369
– – S. S. Singh and R. S. Kanwar.. 304
– Louisiana. L. Anzalone *et al.*.. 143
– – S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.)..... 271
– – S. J. P. Chilton *et al.* (Abs.) .. 19
– mosaic resistance. R. D. Breaux and H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.).... 18
– pollen storage. J. R. King. (Abs.) 210
– Puerto Rico. R. Toyofuku. (Abs.) 144
– – – D. I. T. Walker. (B.B.).... 183
– Queensland 109
– *Saccharum robustum* cytology. S. Price. (Abs.)..... 368
– seeding pots and planting. L. Anzalone and S. J. P. Chilton.. 272
– stalk isolation. H. Evans. (Abs.) 18
– sugar yield increase possibility. Anon. (Abs.)..... 368
– Uganda. Anon. (Abs.)..... 273
– for waterlogging resistance 302
– West Indies. Anon. (Abs.)..... 80
burning and sugar losses. H. E. Young. (Abs.) 143
calcium uptake and accumulation. J. N. Singh. (Abs.) 145
carbon translocation. C. E. Hartt.. 336
cell breakage and diffusion. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 314
chemical ripening 6
– – A. J. Vlitos and I. D. Lawrie.. 19
cleaning plant in Hawaii. Anon... 179
cold tolerance determination 302
cultivation. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
– Australia. B. A. Marks. (Abs.).. 51
– autumn *vs.* spring planting. R. L. Bhoj and B. K. Mathur. (Abs.) 145
– hilling-up. J. C. Skinner. (Abs.) 52
– manual. N. J. King *et al.* (B.B.) 108, 183
– ratooning. S. K. Parekh. (Abs.) 367
– – V. P. Vaidya. (Abs.) 238
– row spacing. G. N. Misra. (Abs.) 79
– – – Louisiana. L. P. Hebert *et al* 18
– – – Natal. G. D. Thompson and J. L. du Toit. (Abs.)..... 19
– strip tilling *vs.* shallow ploughing. R. G. Menon. (Abs.)..... 17
deterioration after cutting 108, 305
– – – J. Bruijn 331, 356
– – – B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 18, 371
– – – A. W. Turner. (Abs.) 18
– – – *Leuconostoc* infection. Anon. 16
– – – B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 113
dirt and trash separation. A. G. Claire. (Abs.)..... 370
drought resistance. K. N. Lal *et al.* 239
– – K. K. P. Rao and A. Sanandachary. (Abs.)..... 239
effect of herbicides on seedlings. S. Y. Peng and W. B. Sze..... 170, 201
– insecticides. R. Mathes *et al.* (Abs.) 271
– N, P and K deficiencies. H. P. Verma and S. Singh. (Abs.).. 239
– salinity. F. A. Fogliata and P. J. Aso. (Abs.)..... 145
– W. C. Normand and T. Y. Rizk. (Abs.) 240
– T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand 239
waterlogging. 140
enzymes. A. G. Alexander. (Abs.) 16, 305
– and sucrose production. A. G. Alexander. (Abs.)..... 305
field experiment plot size. M. B. Lopez and G. E. Banashihan .. 208
flower preserving. R. E. Coleman.. 143
flowering. Anon. (Abs.)..... 273
– control. 6
– induction 139
– – H. Antoni. (Abs.) 175, 337
– losses. Anon. (Abs.) 368
foliar diagnosis and fertilizer requirements. Anon. (Abs.).... 48
– – – T. T. Chao *et al.* (Abs.)..... 112
– – – E. Malavolta. (Abs.)..... 82
– – – G. Samuels. (Abs.) 144

PAGE

Cane:
– – – R. A. Yates. (Abs.)..... 111
frost damage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 115
– – N. M. Smith. (Abs.)..... 113
– – in Argentina. (Brev.)..... 319
– – effect on factory processing. W. E. Cross. (Abs.)..... 370
gibberellins 67
growth and nitrogen-water relationship. H. P. Verma. (Abs.)..... 145
– soil compaction. Anon. 195
harvesting age and yield. Anon... 240
– – – Y. J. Hsia *et al.* (Abs.)..... 112
– after hurricane. R. E. Billeaud .. 210
– in Tucumán. W. E. Cross. (Abs.) 115
intercropping. H. Chang. (Abs.).. 52
– C. C. Tse and Y. S. Shiue. (Abs.) 175
invertase activity. C. R. Slack.... 81
leaf chlorophyll-iron balance. K. Parthasarathi. (Abs.) 82
– desiccation. A. C. Arvier. (Abs.) 50
– – J. C. P. Chen and P. P. D. Liu 115
– factors and yield. T. A. G. Iyer *et al.* (Abs.) 239
lodging. A. Nath and B. K. Mathur 271
– and juice quality. I. Hague and M. Ahmad. (Abs.)..... 335
– mechanical harvesting. G. J. Durbin. (Abs.)..... 175
maturity and glucose ratio. G. R. Rousselet. (Abs.)..... 121
– and sucrose content, effect of weather. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.) 367
morphology. U. Vijayalakshmi .. 369
– and physiology. T. A. Bull. (Abs.) 19
physiology. E. F. George. (Abs.).. 81
– K. M. Naidu. (Abs.)..... 369
planting date and spacing. H. C. Fu *et al.* (Abs.) 175
– and harvesting dates. I. P. Ferraris *et al.* (Abs.)..... 112
– in India. G. N. Misra and K. Kar 47
pre-harvest burning. K. K. P. Rao and B. S. I. N. Rao. (Abs.)..... 47
production in Brazil. Anon. (Abs.) 177
– – C. P. Rae. (Abs.)..... 48
quality evaluation. J. E. Irvine and J. J. Friloux. (Abs.)..... 216
record yields in India. Anon. (Abs.) 114
research in Australia. N. J. King.. 52
– laboratory in Cuba. (Brev.).... 192
– pollen tube studies 139
– Taiwan. C. Wu. (Abs.)..... 339
root development and soil condition. R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 49
– distribution. Anon. (Abs.)..... 238
– fungi. J. T. Mills and A. J. Vlitos 17
– growth and nutrient absorption.. 195
– – soil fumigation. T. T. Yang and T. K. Tsai. (Abs.)..... 176
– – – strength. N. H. Monteith and C. L. Banath. (Abs.)..84, 336
– observation laboratory in South Africa. Anon. 195
– spread A. V. Sobrepeña. (Abs.) 210
– – and activity. G. H. Wood. (Abs.) 84
sampling. A. Brumen. (Abs.).... 121
– J. H. Payne and L. J. Rhodes.. 92
seed cane multiplication. R. R. Panje. (Abs.) 304
– storage. J. T. Tapay. (Abs.).... 209
seedling germinating medium sterilization. A. M. Galvez and L. P. Medel. (Abs.)..... 208
sett germination. G. N. Misra. (Abs.) 304
– – G. D. Thompson and C. G. Halse. (Abs.)..... 111
– – effect of fertilizer. R. B. Moller 50
– – after hormone treatment. A. Singh and U. S. Singh. (Abs.) 49
– mechanical cutting and handling. C. Guerreiro. (Abs.)..... 50
– size. C. C. Wang. (Abs.)..... 82
– treatment with insecticides. R. Mathes *et al.* (Abs.)..... 80
stalk rotting. Anon. (Abs.) 238
– sodium as nutrition guide. R. T. Bishop. (Abs.) 84
– sucrose transfer. J. S. Hawker.. 111
starch content 139
stubble shaving. I. P. Ferraris *et al.* 209
– – after freezing. H. C. Fu *et al.* 112
sucrose content and atmospheric temperature. C. A. Johnson..... 99
– synthesis, effect of "Diuron". A. G. Alexander. (Abs.)..... 18
– yield in Puerto Rico. K. Shoji and G. Samuels. (Abs.) 17
– – stimulants. N. E. Delfel *et al.* 368
sugar technology. G. H. Jenkins.. 311
tissue and cell culture. L. G. Nickell 18

PAGE

Cane:
– diagnosis. H. Evans. (Abs.) 19
topping and gul quality. D. G. Dakshindas *et al.* (Abs.)..... 275
– height and yield. L. G. Davidson 82
tops as animal fodder. (Brev.).... 63
– – – D. H. Parish. (Abs.)..... 93
transpiration. T. T. Yang. (Abs.).. 176
trash milling and juice clarification. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.)..... 53
– – losses. T. R. Ancheta. (Abs.) 179, 180
– treatment in Puerto Rico. G. Samuels *et al.* (Abs.) 16
unloading in Louisiana. L. G. Fowler 242
– – J. L. Mathews. (Abs.)..... 242
– – L. A. Suarez and F. Serrate.... 242
uptake of soil nutrients. L. E. Golden 273
washing. A. Cabrer *et al.* (Abs.).... 117
wine in Madagascar 78
yield prospects in Louisiana. Anon. 176
– and soil drainage. L. L. Lauden 175
see also Animal fodder, Diffusers, Diffusion, Diseases, Factory, Fertilizers, Irrigation, Juice, Mechanization, Molasses, Payment, Pests, Transport, Varieties *and* Wax
Carbohydrates: chemistry advances. Vol. 20. M. L. Wolfrom and R. S. Tipson. (B.B.) 215
– *see also* Dextrose, Levulose, Raffinose, Sugars, etc.
Carbon, Active: clarification for raw sugar polarization. E. J. Culp.. 169
– – – R. Sawyer 68, 169
sugar liquor decolorization. H. Zaorska. (Abs.) 85, 119, 277
Carbon, Granular: fluidization. Y. O. Kravets *et al.* (Abs.) 211
regeneration kiln. C. F. von Dreusche 283
sugar liquor decolorization. S. Asai 180
– – – W. M. Grosvenor and W. Marcy. (Pat.)..... 349
– – – T. Miki and T. Ando. (Abs.) 211
– – – Technical Staff, Central Río Turbio. (Abs.) 23, 241
– – – moving bed system. M. Cruz V. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 147
– – – pressure drop across bed. J. P. Black and R. J. Hlozek 146
– – – "pulsed bed" process. N. Tsuda. (Abs.)..... 53
– – – tank. Union Tank Car Co... 251
Carbon dioxide: recovery from alcohol fermentation. B. G. Krishnamurti 315
– *see also* Carbonatation gas
Carbonatation:
F. Domsa. (Abs.)..... 182
Eimco Corporation. (Pat.)..... 186
S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 341
A. K. Kartashov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 245
G. Quentin. (Abs.) 243
V. Simoni. (Pat.)..... 349
A. I. Vostokov. (Abs.)..... 309
K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 25
S. Wolf. (Abs.)..... 150
calcium carbonate aggregation. R. Kohn. (Abs.)..... 343
cane molasses. J. M. Saha *et al.* (Abs.) 211
effect of pectins on filtration and settling. F. N. Dobronravov... 150
flocculation aids. R. Osvald and H. Vlčková. (Abs.) 88
– with polyelectrolytes. W. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 22
gas blower cleaning. I. Y. Gorbulin 214
– CO_2 content. V. A. Danil'tsev... 56
juice calcium content. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah. (Abs.) 312
– deliming. S. Zagrodzki. (Abs.).. 373
– recycling. M. K. Likhitskii *et al.* 120
– from rotten beet. S. Gawrych *et al.* (Abs.) 276
lime consumption. I. Osim. (Abs.) 246
middle juice. C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.) 241
– – J. D. Taneja *et al.* (Abs.)..... 307
mud recycling to pre-liming. H. Gruszecka and S. Gawrych. (Abs.) 88
– treatment by hydrocyclone. F. Galé. (Pat.) 348
optimum alkalinity. M. S. Zhigalov and P. M. Silin. (Abs.)..... 59
predefecation tank. (T.N.)..... 382
see also Clarification
Caroni Ltd. report 1964/65. (N.C.) .. 290
Centrifugals: automatic. (T.N.)..... 94
– charging, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G. (Pat.)..... 125
– drive. J. Christ and W. Freymann 244
baskets. (T.N.)..... 253
– balancing. V. K. Chaturvedi..... 275

INDEX

PAGE

Centrifugals:
Belle Glade. Anon. (Abs.)..... 86
charging mechanism. Western States Machine Co. (Pat.) 219
continuous, Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt 124, 125, 186
– P. L. Freund. (Abs.) 178
– Hein, Lehmann & Co. A.G. (Pat.) 317
– A. G. Keller. (Abs.)..... 148
– D. Pohl and J. Pohl. (Pat.)..... 187
– automatic massecuite feed. M. Brunke. (Abs.)..... 25
– *vs.* batch. J. H. Holton and A. Lopez. (Abs.) 147
– crystal damage. W. Siepe. (Abs.) 24
– massecuite heating. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 123
in Cuba. (Brev.) 254
drives. W. Horn. (Abs.)..... 213
– Western States Machine Co. (Pat.) 187
– J. Wöll. (Abs.)..... 26
Loxodrome. J. von Rötel 141
Centrifuges: molasses treatment. J. C. P. Chen and F. Proskowetz. (Abs.).. 87
Ceylon cane agriculture. J. L. Amaratunga. (Abs.)..... 47
Chains. (T.N.) 30
– cane carrier and power transmission 381
Chile: sugar expansion. (Brev.)..... 256, 351
– factory. (Brev.)..... 287
– production 1964/65. (Brev.)..... 64
– refineries. M. E. Molina F. (Abs.) 53
China: sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 32
– – exports to Pakistan. (Brev.).. 63
– industry. (Brev.)..... 320
Chromatography, Column: cane molasses analysis. W. W. Binkley.. 376
Chromatography, Gas-liquid: cane molasses analysis. W. W. Binkley.. 376
– rum analysis. M. Garcia M. *et al.*.. 92
Chromatography, Paper. D. Gross.. 280
amino acids in cane molasses. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.)..... 376
raffinose determination in molasses. A. Drabikowska. (Abs.)..... 346
sucrose determination in must and wine. P. Armandola. (Abs.) 279
sugars determination. S. G. Sunderwirth *et al.* (Abs.)..... 152
Chromatography, Thin-layer: cane molasses analysis. W. W. Binkley.. 376
galactinol determination in beet molasses. J. V. Dutton..... 261
sugar acetates separation. W. W. Binkley. (Corr.)..... 10
sugars separation. S. Adachi. (Abs.) 248
– – E. Guilloux and S. Beaugiraud 249
– – H. Jacin and A. R. Mishkin .. 346
– – M. Perpar *et al.* (Abs.)..... 249
– – P. G. Pifferi. (Abs.)..... 217
– – D. W. Vomhof and T. C. Tucker 248
– – D. Waldi. (Abs.) 346
– – H. G. Walker, *et al.* (Abs.).... 376
Citric acid production. L. B. Lockwood and M. A. Batti. (Pat.) 349
– – – Poland. (Brev.)..... 64
Clarification. J. P. Komen. (Abs.) .. 371
aids. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.)..... 148
calcium phosphate crystal structure and properties. W. E. Brown .. 379
– – precipitate composition. F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.)..... 184
cane variety tests. E. E. Coll *et al.*.. 180
"Colloidair" performance. A. P. Saranin..... 37
colour-forming reactions. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.)..... 379
factor calculation. B. L. Mittal.... 314
juice analysis. D. P. Kulkarni and M. K. Patil. (Abs.) 274
– from "trashy" cane. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) 53
khandsari factories. S. K. D. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 338
with magnesium oxide. (T.N.) 157
polarographic ash determination. J. Buriánek and V. Ulrich. (Abs.).. 29
with polyelectrolytes. S. Bose *et al.* 212, 275, 306, 307
– H. V. Miles. (Pat.) 284
– A. E. Rabe. (Abs.) 22
"Rapifloc" system. L. Lincoln... 21
raw sugar liquor. Anon. (Abs.)..... 242
– – – J. B. Duke. (Pat.) 348
– – solution active carbon treatment for polarization. R. Sawyer.....68, 169
see also Carbonatation, Ion exchange *and* Sulphitation
Clarifier. J. Díaz-Compain.....117, 221
V. N. Peletminskii. (Avbs.)..... 181
V. M. Pertsel' *et al.* (Abs.) 120

PAGE

Clarifier:
drive head. (T.N.)..... 381
mud concentration. K. J. Nix. (Abs.) 371
waste water. I. P. Orobinskii. (Abs.) 58
Codex Alimentarius Commission. C. B. Broeg 73
Colombia: cane borer damage. N. N. Hincapié. (Abs.) 83
Cauca Valley. E. B. Patzall. (Abs.) 304
sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 191
– production 1965. (Brev.)..... 224
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. Anon. 23
– *see also* Australia
Colour: browning of sucrose oxidation products. T. Shiga *et al.* (Abs.).. 185
code for pipelines. D. H. Jones .. 54
colouring matter in beet juice. V. Prey. (Abs.)..... 378
– – – V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 29
– – – effect of disinfectants. F. N. Dobronravov and R. A. Voskoboinikova. (Abs.) .. 214
– – effect on sugar crystallization. S. Zagrodzki and H. Zaorska 312
– – evaporator syrup. C. C. Tu and J. H. Payne. (Abs.)..... 121
– – pH sensitivity. N. H. Smith.. 379
– – properties. V. Valter. (Abs.).. 313
– – separation by electrophoresis. F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.).... 184
– – – gel filtration and electrophoresis. D. Gross. (Abs.).... 280
formation. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.).. 379
– in beet juices. K. Vukov. (Abs.) 246, 342
– effect of pectin and invert sugar degradation products. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 151
– evaporators. L. P. Reva *et al.*... 308
– – M. L. Vaisman and E. S. Kislenko. (Abs.) 244
Indian raw sugar. S. C. Gupta and S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 54
measurement of raw sugar. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 314, 345
– refined sugar. S. Hill and J. T. Rundell. (Abs.)..... 217
– sugar factory products. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– turbidity removal. P. L. Devillers 217
– white sugar. G. K. Posessor. (Abs.) 249
removal with active carbon. H. Zaorska. (Abs.)..... 85, 119
see also Bone char, Carbon, Ion exchange *and* Refining
Commission Internationale Technique de Sucrerie 13th General Assembly 160
Compost, *see* Fertilizers
Congo (Brazzaville): sugar factory .. 351
Control, Automatic: alarm units. (T.N.) 285
bagasse furnaces. G. Bax. (Abs.).. 54
– – H. A. Santos. (Abs.) 54, 179
beet flume. V. A. Borisovich. (Abs.) 57
– – Elfa-Apparate-Vertriebs-G.m.b.H. 252
– – N. R. Frepon and B. A. Eremenko. (Abs.) 56
– hopper feeding. N. R. Frepon .. 245
– juice flow. J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
– pulp presses. I. S. Higgins. (Abs.) 27
– tare house equipment. H. Reggelin. (Abs.)..... 91
– washing. G. A. Kaminskii. (Abs.) 244
blending. (T.N.) 254
boiling. G. Aleman. (Abs.)..... 339
– J. Doucet and C. Giddey..... 131
– H. Heisrath and A. Joseph. (Abs.) 277
– R. P. Johri *et al.* (Abs.) 307
– A. Joseph. (Abs.)..... 25
British Sugar Corporation. J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
Brix. D. Pardon. (Abs.)..... 213
cane carrier. (T.N.)..... 189
– – R. P. Harper and W. H. Johnston. (Abs.) 340
– – A. L. Webre. (Abs.)..... 241
– diffusion. M. Brunke. (Abs.).... 340
– feeder table. Anon. (Abs.)..... 347
– milling. J. A. McGinn. (Abs.).... 372
– – Duncan Stewart & Co. Ltd.... 316
centrifugal charging. M. Brunke.. 25
– – Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G. .. 125
– – Western States Machine Co. .. 219
– drives. J. Christ and W. Freymann 244
data processing. W. Schmidt. (Abs.) 25
effect on equipment size. O. Böhm.. 26
equipment. (T.N.) 94, 253, 350, 382
evaporator entrainment reduction. G. R. Serbia and J. Balsa. (Abs.) 87
– scale compensation. V. D. Popov *et al.* (Abs.) 181

PAGE

Control, Automatic:
flow. (T.N.) 94
information service in U.K. 334
instrument operation and maintenance. A. G. Keller. (Abs.)..... 242
juice purity. J. C. A. J. Ponant .. 282
– weigher. R. J. Martinez and R. Labiosa. (Abs.) 180
level. (T.N.) 253, 285, 350
– M. Tegze. (Abs.) 26
lime kiln charging. V. A. Serebrinskii. (Abs.)..... 58
– solution Brix. J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
– tank level. J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
liming. A. L. Antonovich. (Abs.).. 344
magma dilution. J. R. Ramos. (Abs.) 87
melt liquor clarification. L. Pérez G. 24
pH. W. N. Greer. (B.B.) 278
– D. Pardon. (Abs.) 213
process optimization. W. Diekers.. 374
Soviet Union. A. G. Lozbenev.(Abs.) 58
temperature. (T.N.).....94, 254, 285
turbo-alternators. (Brev.) 158
U.K. lecture course. (Brev.)..... 32
Control, Chemical: amino acids and beet molasses polarization. V. G. Koval' and A. S. Egorov. (Abs.) 151
analysis measuring error. Z. Niedzielski. (Abs.)..... 376
ash in beet molasses. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 249
beet brei juice extraction. R. Wasmund. (Abs.)..... 89
– diffusion loss determination. L. L. Rotkop and E. M. Trakhtenberg 58
– evaluation. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 377
– molasses exhaustion. A. Pasetti.. 59
– pulp juice extraction. A. T. Snisar' and Y. V. Mesionko.... 91
– sampling. N. H. Brinton and J. F. Warriner 264
– tarehouse instruments. S. F. Mokhort. (Abs.) 345
– – – H. Reggelin. (Abs.)..... 91
borax effect on sucrose polarization. J. López H. (Abs.) 121
– – – S. C. Sharma and H. C. Sikri 345
cane molasses exhaustibility. E. R. de Oliveira. (Abs.) 280
– – – calculation. G. R. Serbia and J. Balsa. (Abs.)..... 121
– – purity calculation. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– quality assessment. J. E. Irvine and J. J. Friloux. (Abs.)..... 216
– sampling. A. Brumen. (Abs.).... 121
– – J. H. Payne and L. J. Rhodes.. 92
– – for dirt and trash content. A. G. Claire. (Abs.)..... 370
factory report form. J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 246
filtrability determination. P. Hidi and D. N. Sutherland..... 293
invert sugar determination in sucrose solution. T. Momose *et al.* (Abs.) 28
molasses separation from massecuite. D. V. Ghate *et al.* (Abs.)..... 313
– standard purity determination. I. F. Bugaenko and A. Mustafa 248
– – – K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 249
purity-Brix nomogram. J. Manik a.. 310
raw sugar clarification with active carbon. E. J. Culp. (Corr.)..... 169
– – – R. Sawyer 68, 169
– – filtrability and insoluble matter determination. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) 91
– – pol balance. M. Anand. (Abs.) 312
refined sugar colour measurement. S. Hill and J. T. Rundell. (Abs.).. 217
statistical quality control. J. E. Forlin. (Abs.) 118
Steffen cake purity determination. K. Schoenrock. (Abs.)..... 313
sucrose balance. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 92
– determination in refinery intermediate products. J. Buriánek. 314
white sugar ash determination. G. Pidoux. (Abs.) 91, 279
– – colour determination. A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.).... 313
– – insoluble matter determination. D. Hibbert and R. T. Phillipson 39
– – quality. Anon. (Abs.)..... 92
– – – F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.).. 216
see also Ash, Colour, Invert sugar, Losses, Polarization, Reducing sugars Sucrose, Sugar *and* Water
Conveyors. (T.N.)..... 253

INDEX

PAGE

Conveyors:
belt elevator. (T.N.) 157
drive for cube sugar. V. M. Lobusov 180
oscillating. (T.N.) 126
slats. (T.N.) 158
white sugar (T.N.) 382
see also Bulk handling
Coolers, Sugar. Büttner-Werke A.G. 124, 316
– fluidized bed. D. S. Shevtsov and B. F Milyutenko. (Abs.)..... 211
Corrosion: inhibitors. (T.N.)..... 382
– M. K. Patil and A. G. Keller. (Abs.) 146
oil-fired boilers. F. M. Fugrad. (Abs.) 178
prevention by chromic acid. H. Anders. (Abs.)..... 243
resistant floors. A. V. Chuiko *et al.* 310
– – A. A. Domashevskii..... 149
Costa Rica: new sugar factory. (Brev.) 72
Cranes: cane storage and feed mill. J. M. Pugh. (Abs.) 148
Crystallization: khandsari sugar. S. K. D. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 231, 345
massecuite. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 338
– F. Pittaluga. (Abs.)..... 308
– D. Schliephake. (Abs.)..... 374
– diagram. Z. I. Lutai and I. N. Kaganov. (Abs) 57
– – I. S. Skripko and V. D. Popov 149
– heat exchange. I. S. Gulyi. (Abs.) 150
sucrose. A. A. Gerasimenko. (B.B.) 215
– H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.)..... 249
– N. A. Ramaiah and R. C. Gupta.. 346
– N. A. Ramaiah *et al.* (Abs.).... 60
– D. Schliephake. (Abs.) 216
– F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.) 29
– crystal nucleation. A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.) 153
– – quality. T. Moritsugu and J. H. Payne..... 166
– effects of ash and raffinose. T. Katagiri and S. Hayashi. (Abs.) 185
– – colouring matter. S. Zagrodzki and H. Zaorska. (Abs.) 312
– – non-sugars. G. Mantovani and F. Fagioli. (Abs.)..... 249
– kinetics. A. V. Zubchenko *et al.*.. 280
– solution viscosity and activation energies. N. Tikhomiroff and M. Chabas. (Abs.) 378
see also Boiling *and* Massecuite
Crystallizer. J. Leclezio. (Pat.)..... 219
cooling element. Zavody Viteznelo Unora, Narodni Podnik. (Pat.).. 123
see also Crystallization
Cuba: bagasse paper factory expansion 256
bulk sugar store. (Brev.)..... 192
cane research laboratory. (Brev.).. 192
East German centrifugals. (Brev.).. 254
raw sugar quality. Technical Committee. Japan Sugar Refiners' Association. (Abs.) 216
rayon from bagasse pulp. (Brev.).. 352
sugar crop 1966. (Brev.)....64, 288, 384
– statistics 225, 255
trade agreement with Syria. (Brev.) 96
yeast plant. (Brev.)..... 63, 190
Cube sugar: conveyor drive. V. M. Lobusov. (Abs.) 180
press and dryer. A.B. Svenska Fläktfabriken. (Pat.) 220
see also Tablet sugar
Czechoslovakia: sugar factories. (Brev.) 64, 96, 224, 310
– factory export to Pakistan. (Brev.) 158
– production 1965/66. (Brev.) 159
trade agreement with Greece. (Brev.) 351
– – Norway. (Brev.)..... 320
waste water treatment. F. Kastner. 26

Dahomey sugar factory. (Brev.).... 384
Demerara Co. Ltd.: report 1965. (N.C.) 226
Denmark: beet virus yellows control. H. R. Kristensen *et al.* (Abs.).... 19
– loan for Brazilian sugar factory..... 320
Density: sucrose solutions. G. Mantovani and A. Indelli..... 104
– *see also* Brix *and* Instruments
Dextrose: animal fodder. S. R. Atai and K. E. Harshbarger. (Abs.).. 218
cane maturity testing. G. R. Rousselet. (Abs.)..... 121
colour reaction with dinitrophthalic acid. T. Momose *et al.* (Abs.).... 59
destruction in alkaline juice. S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.) 313
determination. K. R. Manolov. (Abs.) 59

PAGE

Dextrose:
– in syrups. A. G. Rohwer *et al.*..... 91
mannitol and sorbitol production. Atlas Chemical Industries Inc... 317
syrup containing sucrose. Gebr. Ter Braak N.V. (Pat.)..... 250
see also Invert sugar, Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Dicalite Division acquisition by General Refractories Co. (Brev.)..... 254
Dictionary of Nutrition and Food Technology. A. E. Bender. (B.B.) 90
Diffusers, Beet. A/S. De Danske Sukkerfabrikker. (Pat.) 122
BMA. (T.N.)..... 382
DDS drive. G. T. Rybka. (Abs.).. 182
formalin addition. E. T. Koval' *et al.* 57
– – L. S. Pokutnev. (Abs.)..... 57
U.S. Anon. (Abs.)..... 57
see also Diffusion, Beet
Diffusers, Cane. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt. (Pat.) 221
A/S. De Danske Sukkerfabrikker.. 122, 220
J. Díaz-Compain. (Abs.)..... 116
F. C. Schaffer and R. W. McKenzie.. 251
Soc. des Sucreries et de Distillerie d'Egypte. (Pat.)..... 380
BMA-Egyptian. P. L. Freund. (Abs.) 180
DDS. H. Brüniche-Olsen. (Abs.)..179, 212
– H. Weng and H. Brüniche-Olsen 116
Silver ring for Okinawa. (Brev.).... 94
see also Diffusion, Cane
Diffusion, Beet. E. Gulbaran. (Abs.) 116
effect of disinfectants on juice. F. N. Dobronravov and R. A. Voskoboinikova. (Abs.)..... 214
extraction calculation. K. Čiž. (Abs.) 26
formalin disinfection. P. Bidan *et al.* 89
– – and losses. L. S. Tverdokhlebov 119
losses. M. I. Daishev. (Abs.)..... 182
– L. L. Rotkop and E. M. Trakhtenberg. (Abs.)..... 58
micro-organisms. H. Klaushofer and E. Parkkinen. (Abs.) 376
Olier diffuser operation. N. N. Pushanko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 88
radioactive-labelled cossettes. W. Rathje. (Abs. 89
temperature. E. T. Koval' *et al.*..... 243
see also Control, Automatic, Diffusers, Beet *and* Losses
Diffusion, Cane. V. E. Baikow. (Abs.) 86
E. Gulbaran. (Abs.)..... 116
automatic control. M. Brunke. (Abs.) 340
Egypt. H. M. Elzeini. (Abs.)..... 241
– M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.)..... 87
experiments in Australia. D. H. Foster and J. W. Hill. (Abs.).... 371
Hawaii. Anon. (Abs.)..... 347
– J. H. Payne 229
– B. T. Townsley. (Abs.) 55, 212
– B. T. Townsley and S. G. Cheatham in India. (Brev.) 87
see also Diffusers, Cane
Diseases: corn mosaic virus susceptibility of cane. J. L. Dale and L. Anzalone. (Abs.)..... 336
Diseases, Beet: alfalfa mosaic virus. R. J. Shepherd *et al.* (Abs.)..... 271
black root hosts. C. L. Schneider.. 367
breeding for resistance. G. E. Russell 79
Cercospora beticola sporulation. L. Calpouzos and G. F. Stallknecht 145
– leaf spot resistance. N. R. Malm 303
Docking disease. J. Daniels. (Abs.) 48
– – G. D. Heathcote. (Abs.)..... 114
– – causal agents. A. G. Whitehead 114
mosaic virus in California. R. J. Shepherd *et al.* (Abs.)..... 51
virus yellows. J. E. Duffus. (Abs.) 19
– – and air temperature. G. W. Hurst. (Abs.)..... 48
– – aphid control. L. van Steyvoort 369
– – control. L. van Steyvoort. (Abs.) 80
– – – in Denmark. H. R. Kristensen *et al.* (Abs.) 19
Diseases, Cane:
G. Roth and C. Whitehead.... 51, 111, 115
banded sclerosis causal organism. R. K. Singh *et al.* (Abs.)..... 47
Ceylon. J. L. Amaratunga. (Abs.).. 47
chlorotic streak. O. W. Sturgess... 17
control. Anon. (Abs.) 48
– in Dominican Republic. L. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 18
droopy top. J. F. Fisher. (Abs.).... 113
Fiji disease control. Anon. (Abs.).. 83
– – and leaf scald control. Anon... 49
– – in Queensland. D. R. L. Steindl 17, 113
– – resistant varieties. P. Baudin.. 272
gummosis control. A. Wiehe. (Abs.) 143

PAGE

Diseases, Cane:
in Hawaii..... 7
heat treatment effect on germination. N. Zummo. (Abs.)..... 335
inoculation for wilt-resistance testing. A. Ganguly and T. N. Jha. (Abs.) 20
leaf scald in Queensland. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.)..... 113
– – Rhodesia. Anon. (Abs.) 82
– – test. H. Koike. (Abs.)..... 83
Mauritius. R. Antoine. (Abs.)..... 48
mosaic. E. V. Abbott and I. E. Stokes. (Abs.) 337
– control. M. J. Granger. (Abs.).. 210
– Louisiana. I. L. Forbes and R. J. Steib. (Abs.)..... 115
– transmission. L. Anzalone and T. P. Pirone. (Abs.)..... 19
– – N. Zummo and L. J. Charpentier 335
– varietal resistance. R. D. Breaux and H. P. Fanguy. (Abs.) 18
– vector control. K. N. Koublas.. 335
new lands. B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 113
New South Wales. Anon. (Abs.).. 115
"orange freckle" and magnesium deficiency. Anon. (Abs.)..... 272
Philippines. J. R. Rivera and I. Cano 143
Puerto Rico. L. Liu *et al.* (Abs.).. 18
Queensland. 110
ratoon stunting virus transmission. I. L. Forbes. (Abs.)..... 273
red rot. M. S. Manocha and R. S. Vasudiva. (Abs.) 82
– – flora. P. Prakasam and P. Appalanarasayya. (Abs.).... 303
– – India. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.)....15, 143
– – – O. P. Negi. (Abs.)..... 144
– – organism mutation. B. S. Bajaj *et al.* (Abs.) 20, 82
– – varietal resistance..... 140
– – – S. K. Mukherji and P. K. S. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 49
Réunion. M. Hoarau. (Abs.).....18, 273
root rot in Brazil. P. de Carvalho *et al.* (Abs.)..... 82
– – fungus biology. S. C. Hsu. (Abs.) 112
– – reduction. M. B. Lopez *et al.*... 208
rust-resistant varieties. M. L. Sahni and B. L. Chona. (Abs.)..... 273
– in Tanzania. D. R. W. Watson.. 336
sett rot fungi. P. de Carvalho.... 335
– treatment with fungicide. M. B. Lopez *et al.* (Abs.) 111
smut in Brazil. P. de Carvalho.... 337
– causal organism. T. H. Chen and C. S. Wang. (Abs.) 272
– physiology. P. Appalanarasayya 82
– spore germination. P. Appalanarasayya. (Abs.) 20
– – viability. A. M. Khan and S. K. Saxena. (Abs.)..... 49
– varietal resistance..... 141
– – – W. B. Tóffano. (Abs.)..... 111
South Africa. Anon..... 196
specimen preserving and mounting. C. A. Wismer and B. P. Hutchinson 17
Thailand. Anon..... 227
Tucumán. S. Zabala and N. E. V. de Ramallo. (Abs.).....82, 145
varietal resistance. C. G. Hughes.. 272
– – trials. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.).. 17
wart eye control. R. Ferraris. (Abs.) 113
yield effect of soil moisture content. C. S. Wang. (Abs.) 176
Distillery: alcohol purification. Chemical Staff of the Kolhapur Sugar Mills Ltd. Distillery. (Abs.) 281
– – L. J. Keo. (Abs.)..... 93
Argentina. (Brev.) 190
column capacity. B. B. Paul. (Abs.) 281
Holland. (Brev.) 192
molasses contamination and alcohol yield. J. P. Shukla and A. K. Nigam. (Abs.) 281
waste-beet pulp fodder mixture. M. A. Kokhan. (Abs.) 61
– treatment. S. D. Gupta. (Abs.).. 281
– – J. P. Shukla and K. A. Prabhu 281
see also Alcohol, Fermentation *and* Vinasse
Dominican Republic: cane disease control. L. Liu *et al.* (Abs.).... 18
– variety testing. C. W. Lingerfelt *et al.* (Abs.) 17
sugar industry re-organization 319
Drives: cane carrier electric motor. B. K. Chaturvedi and H. B. Patel 275
– mills. Anon. (Abs.) 179
– – electric motors. A. Gradener... 21
– – – *vs.* steam turbines. D. L. Hughes. (Abs.)..... 21

INDEX

PAGE

Drives:
– – steam turbines. Anon. (Abs.) 86
– – – M. A. Sarris. (Abs.)..... 86
centrifugal. J. Christ and W. Freymann. (Abs.)..... 244
– W. Horn. (Abs.) 213
– Western States Machine Co. (Pat.) 187
– J. Wöll. (Abs.) 26
clarifier rakes. (T.N.) 381
cube sugar conveyor. V. M. Lubosov 180
DDS diffuser. G. T. Rybka. (Abs.) 182
steam turbines. S. van der Linden 116
variable-speed. (T.N.)..... 382
Dryer: cube sugar. A. B. Svenska Fläktfabriken. (Pat.) 220
sugar. Büttner-Werke A.G. (Pat.) 124, 316
– D. S. Shevtsov and B. F. Milyutenko. (Abs.) 245
– fluidized bed. D. S. Shevtsov and B. F. Milyutenko. (Abs.)..... 211
– "Rotary Louvre". (Brev.) 350
Drying: beet pulp. T. Baloh. 245, 343, 373
– – J. Delcourt and J. Huberlant.. 343
– – E. Lebeda *et al.* (Abs.)..... 374
– – M. Roche. (Abs.) 119
– – and cossettes. Z. Karlach. (Abs.) 343
carbonatation mud. S. Zagrodzki and W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.).... 277
white sugar fluidization. I. B. Novitskaya. (Abs.)..... 274
Dust: collectors. (T.N.) 30, 126, 158
– M. K. Stepanova. (Abs.)..... 182
control equipment. (T.N.)..... 94
– – R. Schulze. (Abs.) 27
Dutch Guiana sugar factory. (Brev.) 287

Ecuador sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 160
– – R. François. (Abs.)..... 118
Egypt: cane diffusion. H. M. Elzelni.. 241
– – P. L. Freund. (Abs.) 180
– – M. H. Tantawi. (Abs.)..... 87
– molasses composition. E. E. M. Taha *et al.* (Abs.)..... 378
sugar factories. (Brev.) 255
Electricity *see* Power
Electrodialysis: molasses treatment. R. T. Mishchuk and I. M. Litvak 344
– raw sugar demineralization. K. Kojima. (Abs.)..... 23
Electrophoresis, Paper: D. Gross. (Abs.) 280
– colour substances separation. F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 184
Entrainment: centrifugal separator. C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.) 53
evaporator. G. R. Serbia and J. Balsa. (Abs.)..... 87
– detection and measurement. A. G. Claire. 100
Ethiopia: Verenigde HVA Mij. report 1965/66. (N.C.)..... 194
Ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid: lime content determination in beet juices. V. Gryllus. (Abs.)..... 246
Europe: beet area estimates 1966, 162, 191, 226, 256
– sugar production 1966/67 .....321, 351
Common Market sugar policy. (N.C.) 257
European Sugars S.A.: formed by Tate & Lyle Ltd. and Raffinerie Tirlemontoise S.A. (N.C.) 162
Evaporators: Anon. (Abs.)..... 212
C. M. Alonzo. (Abs.).....146, 241
Soc. Fives Lille-Cail. (Pat.)..... 317
circulation. N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* 120
entrainment detection and measurement. A. G. Claire..... 100
– losses. G. R. Serbia and J. Balsa 87
– separator. C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.) 53
evaporation rate. Technical Staff, Ugar Sugar Works Ltd. (Abs.).. 275
heat transfer. E. Delden. (Abs.).. 341
– – M. A. Geishtovt and V. V. Maiorov. (Abs.)..... 245
incondensable gases. F. N. Filippova 309
insoluble non-sugars precipitation. P. Honig. (Abs.) 92
juice colour formation. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.)..... 379
– – – M. L. Vaisman and E. S. Kislenko. (Abs.) 244
– – and invert formation. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 308
– component retention times. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 340
– filtration between effects. I. F. Zelikman and V. A. Kolesnikov 277

Evaporators:
– retention time at high temperatures. C. G. M. Perk..... 361
scale. G. Mantovani. (Abs.)..... 120
– compensation in automatic control. V. D. Popov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– inhibition by electromagnetic treatment. S. N. Podol'skii. (Abs.) 56
Segura. J. Fernández C. (Abs.)..... 370
– H. T. A. de Krijger. (Abs.)..... 118
steam condensation. O. Böhm. (Abs.) 56
tube cleaning. C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.) 178
– spacing. L. A. Tromp.....163, 203
vapour cell. J. M. Saha *et al.* (Abs.) 341
see also Control, Automatic, Entrainment *and* Scale

Factory: automatic beet tare house equipment. H. Reggelin. (Abs.) 91
beet equipment. (T.N.) 158
BMA equipment. (T.N.)..... 382
chemical products utilization. R. F. Hemmer. (Abs.) 242
construction in Soviet Union. O. B. Belostotskii and T. G. Timofeeva 58
control report form. J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 246
corrosion-resistant flooring. A. V. Chuiko *et al.* (Abs.)..... 310
– – A. A. Domashevskii. (Abs.).. 149
equipment constructed at Victorias factory. A. M. Hain. (Abs.).... 179
– life. M. I. Rybalkin. (Abs.).... 88
operation in Louisiana. A. G. Keller 279
planning factors. Z. Charkiewicz.. 344
Polish equipment. W. Lyzwa. (Abs.) 343
Soviet standard design. E. K. Berkovich. (Abs.) 88
Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd. acquired by Fletcher & Stewart Ltd. (Brev.) 158
Fermentation: cane wine..... 78
citric acid production. L. B. Lockwood and M. A. Batti. (Pat.).... 349
– – in Poland. (Brev.)..... 64
gas recovery and utilization. B. G. Krishnamurti. (Abs.) 315
glutamic acid production. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. (Pat.) 155, 219
– – – Ajinomoto Co. Inc. and Sanraku Ocean Co. Inc. (Pat.) 124
– – – Asahi Kasei Kogyo K.K. (Pat.) 219, 250, 283
– – – Commercial Solvents Corp... 219
– – – T. Matsui *et al.* (Pat.)..... 348
– – – G. M. Miescher. (Pat.)..... 284
– – – H. Okada *et al.* (Pat.)..... 348
– – and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid production. Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 380
glutamine production. Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. (Pat.).. 125
itaconic acid from sucrose. M. A. Batti. (Pat.) 284
lactic acid. V. Krumphanzl and J. Dyr. (Abs.) 61
– – Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. 380
molasses-beet pulp mixture. N. Lobach and S. Semchuk. (Abs.).. 154
polysaccharide preparation. G. P. Lindblom and J. T. Patton. (Pat.) 284
waste water. H. Bierwagen and S. Kolaczowski. (Abs.)..... 276
– – – S. D. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 338
yeast. P. N. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.)..61, 218
– M. Deloffre. (Pat.) 155
– L. J. Keo. (Abs.)..... 93
– F. Stros and V. Syhorová. (Abs.) 61
– plant in Cuba. (Brev.)..... 190
see also individual fermentation products
Fertilizers: aerial application. M. L. Chesp. (Abs.)..... 82
ammonia injection. (T.N.)..... 30
ammonium sulphate. C. J. Jaisinghani *et al.* (Abs.)..... 79
application rate control. R. A. Yates 111
bagasse treatment for composting. R. A. Cruz *et al.* (Abs.)..... 218
beet sugar content. E. N. Alekseeva 114
boron. H. Bronner. (Abs.)..... 144
cane juice quality. I. Hague and M. Ahmad. (Abs.)..... 335
– leaf analysis. Anon. (Abs.)..... 48
– – – T. T. Chao *et al.* (Abs.).... 112
– – – E. Malavolta. (Abs.) 82
– nitrogen requirements 6
– – tests in Hawaii. G. Stanford *et al.* (Abs.) 20
– ratoon treatment. V. P. Vaidya 238

Fertilizers:
– requirements in Australia..... 109
– response to phosphate. S. C. Srivastava. (Abs.) 47
cowpea green manure. J. H. Buzacott. (Abs.) 113
effects on gur yield and quality. G. N. Misra *et al.* (Abs.) 15, 337
ferrous sulphate. P. S. Tomar *et al.* 47
filter cake. P. M. Govitrikar. (Abs.) 210
foliar application. E. Sommer. (Abs.) 20
green manure. D. O. Hernández.. 210
– – for beet. G. V. Dyke. (Abs.).. 114
manure and ammonium sulphate. R. L. Bhoj *et al.* (Abs.)..... 144
mixtures *vs.* single-element. Anon... 238
molasses and filter cake. A. P. Gupta and S. P. Shukla. (Abs.)..... 337
molybdenum. D. H. Parish. (Abs.) 48
nitrogen. F. B. Ambojia *et al.* (Abs.) 209
– M. Lakshmikantham *et al.* (Abs.) 79
– G. N. Misra. (Abs.) 271
– application during under-irrigation period. A. Nath and B. K. Mathur. (Abs.)..... 51
– losses in Natal soils. R. R. Maud 111
– potassium and sodium trials. P. B. H. Tinker. (Abs.)..... 82
– top dressing. F. F. de Toledo *et al.* (Abs.) 83
phosphorus availability. A. P. Gupta and S. C. Sen. (Abs.).... 337
– response. J. L. du Toit. (Abs.).. 208
plant cane germination. R. B. Moller. (Abs.)..... 50
potassium experiments in India. P. N. Jakate. (Abs.)..... 52
– in Louisiana. R. Ricaud and M. B. Sturgis. (Abs.)..... 143
rice bean as green manure. A. I. Linedale. (Abs.) 52
slow release. Anon. (Abs.)..... 238
soil micro-organisms. N. S. Sinha.. 337
sunn hemp. A. Singh. (Abs.)..... 81
trace elements. G. K. Tonapy *et al.* 238
trials in Angola. J. T. Vaz. (Abs.).. 273
– Queensland. R. A. Yates. (Abs.) 50
– Réunion. J. Fritz. (Abs.)..... 273
– Trinidad 67
Fiji: cane varietal testing. A. H. D. Brown. (Abs.) 18
– *see also* Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.
Filter: H. J. Praus. (Abs.)..... 276
Raffinerie & Sucreries du Grand-Pont S.A. (Pat.)..... 282
A1. J. Lekawski. (Abs.)..... 341
BHS-Fest filter. E. Fest. (Abs.).. 213
capacity calculation. B. Brukner.. 276
continuous belt. W. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 22
Dorr-Oliver, in Taiwan. (Brev.).. 224
Grand-Pont. P. Dupont 89, 323, 358
laboratory. (T.N.)..... 350
– B. Brukner. (Abs.) 247
membrane, white sugar water-insoluble matter determination. D. Hibbert and R. T. Phillipson. 39
rotary. Ecremeuses Melotte S.A... 122
Stellar. S. Banczak. (Abs.)..... 27
– V. A. Zambrovskii. (Abs.)..... 181
Filter aid: concentration and raw sugar filtration rate. P. Hidi and D. N. Sutherland 293, 329
filter cloth compatibility. C. A. Frankenhoff. (Abs.)..... 147
Filter cake: animal fodder. D. H. Parish. (Abs.) 93
application and soil nematode population. W. Birchfield. (Abs.).... 336
cane wax isolation. A. M. Escarrilla and I. S. Salcedo. (Abs.)..... 93
drying. S. Zagrodzki and W. Stankiewicz. (Abs.) 277
fertilizer. P. M. Govitrakar. (Abs.) 210
fluidization. K. Nozawa. (Abs.).. 211
losses. C. Sour P. (Abs.)..... 22
– reduction. G. M. Khitun. (Abs.) 274
– and wash water volume. K. K. Sharma. (Abs.)..... 307
nitrogen and phosphorus mineralization. A. P. Gupta and S. P. Shukla. (Abs.) 337
standard liquor insolubles. A. Carruthers *et al.* 363
washing. P. S. Maksimuk. (Abs.).. 309
Filter cloth: effect on filter aid performance. C. A. Frankenhoff.... 147
evaluation. M. Friml. (Abs.)..... 343
– I. F. Zelikman and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs.)..... 119
wash water composition. K. Skalski 373

INDEX

PAGE

Filtrability: affined sugar turbidity. T. Yamane *et al.* 259
raw sugar. T. Kaga *et al.* 3
– – H. S. Wu. (Abs.) 85
– – effect of filter aid concentration. P. Hidi and D. N. Sutherland. 293, 329
– – – gums. P. N. Boyes and M. Wilson. (Abs.) 22
– – and refinery liquor. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) 91
sucrose solutions, effect of pectin and invert sugar degradation products. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 151
Filtration: Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. beet juice, effect of pectins. S. A. Bogdanov. (Abs.) 120
– – – F. N. Dobronravov. (Abs.).. 150
cane juice. W. Chen *et al.* (Abs.).. 22
clarifier mud. C. Sour P. (Abs.).. 22
– – from "Rapifloc" process. L. Lincoln. (Abs) 21
equations. A. Brieghel-Müller. (Abs.) 247
– B. Brukner. (Abs.) 247, 277, 343
polyelectrolyte membranes. Anon. 308
sugar liquor at Sugarland. Anon... 242
Fletcher & Stewart Ltd. acquire Fawcett, Preston & Co. Ltd. (Brev.).. 158
Floc: formation determination by polarography. R. D. Moroz and Y. Yankelevits. (Abs.) 378
Flow: automatic control (T.N.)..... 94
– – in U.K. J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
instruments. (T.N.)..... 126, 158
massecuite. A. I. Gromkovskii and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.) 376
– V. D. Popov and V. P. Troino.. 149
– Y. A. Terent'ev *et al.* (Abs.).... 151
molasses. Z. S. Shlipchenko *et al.*.. 149
rate of juices and scale formation N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* (Abs.).... 150
through granular active carbon bed. J. P. Black and R. J. Hlozek .. 146
Foam: formation and prevention. W. Baenitz. (Ab.) 26
– inhibitor tests. V. A. Nagornaya and Y. D. Golovnyak. (Abs.)..... 181
Food: International Products Exhibition. (Brev.) 223
science post-graduate course. (Brev.) 96
technology and nutrition dictionary. A. E. Bender. (B.B.) 90
Food & Agriculture Organization Commodity Review 1966. (B.B.) 278
France: beet agriculture, delivery and processing. J. Dubourg. (Abs.).. 342
– harvesting. J. Johannes. (Abs.) 337
– price 1965/66. (Brev.)..... 32
– storage at Cambrai. A. Robache 308
International Food Products Exhibition. (Brev.) 223
Le Havre bulk terminal. (Brev.).. 63
sugar factories for Bebanon. (Brev.) 224
– imports and exports. (Stat.).... 159
– industry contraction. (Brev.).. 288
French West Indies, Guadeloupe: Grande Anse factory. Anon. (Abs.).... 306
Furfural: from bagasse. K. S. Tsai.. 93
– – plant in U.S. (Brev.)..... 96
Furnaces: ash removal. H. Anders.. 182
oil-fired. A. C. Gattegno and C. J. Sando. (Abs.) 371
Furnaces, Bagasse: S. C. Gupta *et al.*.. 307
A. D. Smith. (Abs.)..... 86
ash as soil conditioner. L. H. Lee *et al.* (Abs.) 176
automatic control. G. Bax. (Abs.) 54
– – H. A. Santos. (Abs.) 54, 179
clinker reduction. A. P. T. van Hamel. (Abs.) 87
flue dust and grit disposal. J. C. Killeen. (Abs.) 371
Foster Wheeler. R. L. Dulce and F. Salvador. (Abs.)..... 241
in Louisiana. E. C. Miller. (Abs.).. 86
operation. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 146

Galactinol: determination in beet molasses. J. V. Dutton..... 261
– isolation from beet molasses. J. V. Dutton 235
Gears. (T.N.)..... 189
General Refractories Co. acquires Dicalite Division. (Brev.)..... 254
Germany, East: sugar factory for Syria 351

PAGE

Germany, West: beet germination trials. F. Ader. (Abs.)..... 16
– varietal trials. E. Knapp and R. Lichter. (Abs.) 15
sugar factory closures. (Brev.).... 32
– production 1965/66. (Brev.).... 63, 162
Gilmore Louisiana-Florida Sugar Manual 1965. F. I. Meyers *et al.* (B.B.) 90
Glutamic acid: determination in beet molasses. G. C. Artusi and G. C. Scapini. (Abs.) 28
fermentation. Ajinomoto Co. Inc. 155, 219
– Ajinomoto Co. Inc. and Sanraku Ocean Co. Inc. (Pat.)..... 124
– Asahi Kasei Kogyo K.K. 219, 250, 283
– Commercial Solvents Corp. (Pat.) 219
– Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd... 380
– T. Matsui *et al.* (Pat.) 348
– G. M. Miescher. (Pat.) 284
– H. Okada *et al.* (Pat.)..... 348
Glutamine production. Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 125
Greece: sugar industry expansion.. 160, 223
trade agreement with Czechoslovakia 351
Gums: cane quality indicator. J. E. Irvine and J. J. Friloux. (Abs.).. 216
polysaccharide in deteriorating cane 16, 108, 305
– – – J. Bruijn. 331, 356
– – – B. T. Egan. (Abs.)....18, 113, 371
– – – A. W. Turner. (Abs.) 18
substituted polysaccharide. G. P. Lindblom and J. T. Patton. (Pat.) 284
in sugar factory products. P. N. Boyes and M. Wilson. (Abs.).. 22
see also Starch
Gur: fertilizer effects on quality and yield. G. N. Misra *et al.* (Abs.).. 15
juice boiling. A. J. Dangre. (Abs.) 178
quality, effect of cane trash and top removal. D. G. Dakshindas *et al.* 275
– – nitrogen fertilizers. G. N. Misra *et al.* (Abs.) 337
Guyana: B. W. I. Sugar Technologists' Association meeting. (Brev.).. 223
Demerara Co. Ltd. report 1965 .. 226
sugar production 1965. (Brev.)....63, 352

Hawaii: bulk storage warehouse. Anon. (Abs.)..... 179
cane cleaning plant. Anon. (Abs) 179
– diffusion. Anon. (Abs.) 347
– – J. H. Payne 229
– – B. T. Townsley. (Abs.) 55, 212
– – B. T. Townsley and S. G. Cheatham. (Abs.)..... 87
– diseases 7
– nitrogen tests. G. Stanford *et al.* 20
– pests 7
– varieties 6
irrigation 7
power and steam generation at Oahu. F. B. Martin. (Abs.).... 116
soil aluminium content. A. S. Ayres *et al.* (Abs.)..... 335
sugar production 1965. (Brev.).... 63
weed control. T. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 50
Heat: calculation in beet pulp drying. T. Baloh. (Abs.) 245, 343, 373
economy in Soviet sugar factories. Z. O. Zingel'. (Abs.)..... 309
exchange in boiling, effect of massecuite circulation. E. A. Neduzhko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.)..... 344
– crystallizers. I. S. Gulyi. (Abs.).. 150
– evaporators. E. Delden. (Abs.).. 341
– – M. A. Geishtovt and V. V. Maiorov. (Abs.)..... 245
exchangers. A. Bieler. (Abs.)..... 374
insulation. (T.N.)..... 94
see also Steam
Holland: beet cultivation. Anon.(Abs.) 16
– thinning trials. E. Strooker.(Abs.) 19
distillery. (Brev.)..... 192
sugar factories for Pakistan. (Brev.) 223
Honduras sugar factory plans. (Brev.) 352
Hydrocyclones: beet juice treatment. M. Athenstedt. (Abs.)..... 58
– – – V. Simoni. (Pat.)..... 349
carbonatation mud treatment. F. Galé. (Pat.) 348
milk-of-lime treatment. L. P. Sofronyuk. (Abs.) 244

PAGE

India: bagasse paper manufacture.... 352
– – – D. K. Misra. (Abs.)..... 315
beet trials. R. R. Panje and P. S. Gill. (Abs.)..... 144
cane agriculture. L. B. Dhar. (Abs.) 303
– – T. Kanoria. (Abs.) 303
– breeding 355
– – J. T. Rao. (Abs.) 304, 369
– – S. S. Singh and R. S. Kanwar 304
– – for cold tolerance 302
– bud damage by frost. O. P. Mathur and P. S. Tomar. (Abs.) 47
– crop 1964/65. (Brev.)..... 32
– diffusion. (Brev.)..... 287
– irrigation. E. J. Rao. (Abs.).... 79
– payment. D. C. Kothari. (Abs.) 303
– – R. Mainprice. (Abs.) 303
– pests 140
– – A. N. Kalra. (Abs.)..... 304
– – H. David. (Abs.)..... 49
– – A. N. Kalra and N. C. Sharma 304
– – borer. S. Kumar and A. N. Kalra. (Abs.)..... 79
– – – T. Venkataraman and P. P. V. Menon. (Abs.) 49
– – – Z. A. Siddiqi. (Abs.) 47
– planting. G. N. Misra and K. Kar 47
– red rot. K. Kar *et al.* (Abs.)....15, 143
– varieties. O. P. Negi. (Abs.).... 144
– – V. Pandey and S. A. Zubair.. 240
– – C. Thakur *et al.* (Abs.)..... 79
– – U. Vijayalakshmi. (Abs.)..... 369
Madhya Pradesh sugar industry. P. S. Desai. (Abs.)..... 303
potash experiments. P. N. Jakate 52
raw sugar colour and rendement. S. C. Gupta and S. K. D. Agarwal 54
– – quality. M. Anand. (Abs.).... 312
– – – Technical Committee, Japan Sugar Refiners' Association 216
record cane yield. Anon. (Abs.).... 114
soil changes. K. S. Pharande. (Abs.) 238
– iron deficiency. P. S. Tomar *et al.* 47
– manganese distribution. G. K. Zende and K. S. Pharande. (Abs.) 49
– phosphorus availability in Bihar. A. P. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 238
– – response. S. C. Srivastava..... 47
Sugar Enquiry Commission..... 10
– exports 1965. (Brev.) 191
– factories. (Brev.)..... 287, 352
– factory export to Nigeria. (Brev.) 63, 191
– – heat economy. S. C. Gupta *et al.* 307
– industry development. V. D. Jhunjhunwala. (Abs.)..... 303
– production 1964/65. (N.C.)..... 34
– technology. S. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 211
waste water treatment. D. R. Parashar. (Abs.) 211
Indonesia: new sugar factories. (Brev.) 32
sugar production 1966. (Brev.).... 287
Instruments. (T.N.)..... 253, 350, 382
cation electrodes. W. L. Reed and J. Vladyka. (Abs.) 148
density meter. B. A. Eremenko *et al.* 181
electric counters. P. Motejl. (Abs.) 342
flame spectrophotometer. (T.N.).. 126
information service in U.K..... 334
operation and maintenance. A. G. Keller. (Abs.) 242
strip-chart recorder. (T.N.) 222
tare-house. S. F. Mokhort. (Abs.) 345
– H. Reggelin. (Abs.)..... 91
temperature controller. (T.N.).... 254
– – (T.N.) 318
– transmitter. (T.N.)..... 253
see also Brix, Colour, Control, Automatic, Flow, Level, pH, Polarization, Refractometer, Viscosity, Water, etc.
International Food Products Exhibition 223
International Institute for Sugar Beet Research: new journal. (Brev.).. 96
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists: 12th Congress agricultural papers. H. Evans *et al.*.. 183
– – factory papers. G. T. Warren.. 183
13th Congress 190
– – cane mechanization section.... 351
– – paper submission rules..... 286
International Sugar Agreement: extension. (N.C.)..... 33
prospects. (N.C.) 354
UNCTAD meetings. (N.C.) 193, 321
International Sugar Council: meetings 65, 225, 353
sugar price formula. (N.C.)..... 66
– Year Book 1965. (B.B.)..... 375
world sugar requirements estimates 95, 383

INDEX

PAGE

Introduction to Cane Sugar Technology. G. H. Jenkins (B.B.) 311
Invert sugar: destruction in alkaline juice. S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.).... 313
– – – K. Vukov. 312
– colour formation. K. Vukov. 246, 342
– products effect on sucrose solutions. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.)..... 151
determination in refined sugar. C. Leavitt and J. Sullivan. (Abs.).. 153
– sucrose solution. T. Momose *et al.* 28
– sugar, juice and molasses. J. Zaleski and J. Kulwieć. (Abs.) 29
effect on beet juice processing. L. P. Reva. (Abs.) 152
formation in evaporators. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.)..... 308
mannitol and sorbitol production. Atlas Chemical Industries Inc.. 317
see also Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
Ion exchange:
beet juice treatment. J. Bouchard.. 89
– – – M. Kamoda and T. Ando.... 342
– – – L. P. Orleans *et al.* (Abs.).. 182
– – – J. Vlasák and K. Číz. (Abs.) 58
– – – and sugar refining. K. Číz.. 341
– – – S. Miyahara. (Abs.)..... 24
– molasses treatment. R. Vandewyer 310
betaine recovery from beet juice. S. Iwashina *et al.* (Abs.)..... 216
resins. (T.N.)..... 222
– for colour removal. S. Gawrych and I. Oglaza. (Abs.) 27
– – – S. Iwashina. (Abs.) 85
– conductivity. J. Buriánek and P. Kadlec. (Abs.)..... 276
– regeneration. J. Bouchard. (Abs.) 89
sucrose inversion. S. Oikawa. (Abs.) 185
sugar solution treatment. Asahi Kasei Kogyo K.K. (Pat.)..... 380
– – – Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.) 221
– – – W. M. Grosvenor and W. Marcy. (Pat.)..... 349
– – – P. Kadlec. (Abs.)..... 314
– – – F. X. McGarvey and G. M. Andrus. (Abs.)..... 147
– – – K. Mihara *et al.* (Pat.).. 349
– – – Sugar Chemical Co. Etbt... 122
– – – plant. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli. (Pat.) 282
sugars separation. J. B. Stark. (Pat.) 348
see also Chromatography *and* Electrodialysis
Ion exclusion: molasses sucrose recovery. J. B. Stark. (Abs.)..... 373
– – K. Takahashi and T. Takikawa 182
– sugars separation. J. B. Stark.. 182
sugar solution treatment. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.).. 221
Iran: Polish sugar equipment. (Brev.) 318
– sugar expansion plans. (Brev.)..... 224
Iraq sugar factory. (Brev.).....190, 255
Iron: factory equipment. (T.N.)..... 126
Mechanite. P. Miles. (Abs.) 179
tramp, detection. (T.N.)..... 157
– separators. Anon. (Abs.) 54
– – W. J. Bronkala. (Abs.).....55, 241
Irrigation:
in Australia..... 109
– Anon. (Abs.)..... 83
– M. B. Hoare. (Abs.)..... 305
beet root depth. L. Pakov. (Abs.) 80
cane growth. H. P. Verma. (Abs.) 145
gated piping. Anon. (Abs.) 50
in Hawaii..... 7
in India. E. J. Rao. (Abs.)..... 79
overhead. (T.N.) 254
– F. Ruecker. (Abs.)..... 144
in Philippines. A. P. Aglibut. (Abs.) 208
plastic piping. W. Bowker. (Abs.) 50
runoff. J. N. S. Hill and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.)..... 84
soil water percolation. J. N. S. Hill and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.)..... 84
Itaconic acid: production from sucrose. M. A. Batti. (Pat.) 284
Italy: beet area 1966. (Brev.)..... 191
– project in Sicily. (Brev.)..... 96
chemical weed control. C. Cozzani *et al.* (Abs.) 20
sugar factory for Pakistan. (Brev.) 196
– production 1965. (Brev.) 96

Jaggery, *see* Gur
Jamaica: bagasse board factory. (Brev.) 63
steam turbo-alternator. (Brev.).... 30
sugar and rum production 1965.... 63

PAGE

Jamaica:
– production 1966. (Brev.) 352
weed control. T. Chinloy and F. J. Floyd. (Abs.) 81
Japan: beet varietal trials. T. Nagatomo and T. Kawashima. (Abs.) 111
sugar imports. (Stat.)..... 192
– industry. M. Kamoda and T. Ando 342
– production 1965/66. (Brev.).... 196
– – estimates. (Brev.) 288
see also Ryukyu Islands
Juice: heater tube spacing. L. A. Tromp 163
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli. (Pat.)..... 282
purity measurement and control. J. C. A. J. Ponant. (Pat.)..... 282
Juice, Beet:
amino acids. H. Tamiya and M. Shimo 185
betaine determination. S. Iwashina and Y. Yamamoto. (Abs.)..... 184
– recovery. S. Iwashina *et al.* (Abs.) 216
calcium determination. V. Gryllus.. 246
– – A. Lemaitre and M. F. Degrand 28
– – M. Olaru. (Abs.) 248
colour composition. V. Prey. (Abs.) 378
– – V. Prey *et al.* (Abs.)..... 29
– formation in evaporators. M. L. Vaisman and E. S. Kislenko... 244
– and invert sugar formation in evaporators. L. P. Reva *et al.* (Abs.) 308
electrical conductivity. M. Friml.. 92
extraction from brei. R. Wasmund 89
flow rate and scale formation in heaters. N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* 150
heater descaling. L. P. Sofronyuk.. 344
hydrocyclone treatment. M. Athenstedt. (Abs.)..... 58
intermediate filtration between evaporator effects. I. F. Zelikman and V. A. Kolesnikov. (Abs) 277
invert degradation and colour formation. K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 342
– determination. J. Zaleski and J. Kulwiec. (Abs.) 29
– and sucrose destruction. S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.)..... 313
ion balance. P. Devillers and A. Lemaitre. (Abs.) 89
– exchange treatment. M. Kamoda and T. Ando. (Abs.)..... 342
– – – L. P. Orleans *et al.* (Abs.). 182
– – – J. Vlasák and K. Číz. (Abs.) 58
lactic acid determination. W. Mauch and S. Schmidt-Berg 248
processing, effect of disinfectants. F. N. Dobronravov and R. A. Voskoboinikova. (Abs.)..... 214
– – invert sugar. L. P. Reva. (Abs.) 152
– – pectins. S. A. Bogdanov. (Abs.) 120
quality, effect of beet marc. V. G. Yarmilko. (Abs.)..... 244
– – crown removal. A. Carruthers *et al.* 297
sodium triphosphate purification. L. I. Onanchenko. (Abs.) 309
specific filtration resistance. B. Brukner. (Abs.) 247, 277, 343
ultrafiltration through membranes. Anon. 308
Juice, Cane:
acids and gums as quality indicators. J. E. Irvine and J. J. Friloux.... 216
automatic weighing. R. J. Martinez and R. Labiosa. (Abs.)..... 180
boiling for gur manufacture. A. J. Dangre. (Abs.)..... 178
Brix and pol determination. Anon. 347
calcium content. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah. (Abs.)..... 312
composition, effect of cane deterioration. J. Bruijn..... 331
heaters. S. C. Sharma. (Abs.).... 212
insoluble non-sugars precipitation. P. Honig. (Abs.) 92
nitrate and nitrite nitrogen determination. B. A. Lakhdive and R. Prasad. (Abs.)..... 378
phosphate addition. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah. (Abs.) 275
– – after clarification. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.)..... 338
polarization. Anon. (Abs.)..... 347
processing, effect of cane freezing. W. E. Cross. (Abs.)..... 370
quality, effect of nitrogen fertilizers and lodging. I. Hague and M. Ahmad. (Abs.) 335
– – preharvest burning. K. K. P. Rao and B. S. I. N. Rao.. 47
reducing sugar destruction. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 345

PAGE

Juice, Cane:
retention time in evaporators. C. G. M. Perk..... 361
soluble polysaccharides determination. E. J. Roberts and J. J. Friloux. (Abs.)..... 217
storage. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine and E. C. Vignes..... 11, 35
sucrose losses during shut-downs. K. Klan. (Abs.) 275
treatment for high inorganic ash content. B. H. Hosing *et al.* (Abs.) 274
turbidity determination. C. Madrazo and A. G. Villaluz. (Abs.) 217
see also Carbonatation, Clarification, Electrodialysis *and* Syrup

Kenya: cane varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 273
Chemelil Sugar Co. Ltd. (Brev.).. 255
sugar expansion possibilities. (Brev.) 288
Khandsari sugar crystals. S. K. D. Agarwal 231, 345
Korea, South, sugar production 1965. 287

Lactic acid: determination. W. Mauch *et al.* (Abs.) 246
– beet juice. W. Mauch and S. Schmidt-Berg. (Abs.)..... 248
fermentation. Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 380
– beet molasses. V. Krumphanzl and J. Dyr. (Abs.) 61
Lebanon: French sugar factories.... 224
Level: automatic control. 253, 285, 350, 382
– – J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
indicator. (T.N.) 158, 285
– B. E. Belen'kii and Z. D. Ziman 120
measurement and control. M. Tegze 26
switches. (T.N.) 189, 318
tank gauges. (T.N.)..... 318
transmitter. (T.N.) 253
Levulose: destruction in alkaline juice. S. E. Bichsel. (Abs.) 313
polarographic determination. H. Kawakami *et al.* (Abs.) 280
see also Invert sugar, Reducing sugars *and* Sugars
F. O. Licht K.G. International Sugar Yearbook and Directory 1965/66. H. Ahlfeld. (B.B.)..... 278
Lime: calcium determination in beet juices. V. Gryllus. (Abs.) 246
– – – A. Lemaitre and M. F. Degrand. (Abs.) 28
– – – M. Olaru. (Abs.) 248
– in sulphitation and carbonatation juice. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah. (Abs.) 312
consumption in carbonatation. I. Osim. (Abs.) 246
kiln. A. S. Krendel'. (Abs.) 57
– charging. J. Mrázek. (Abs.).... 374
– – V. A. Serebrinskii. (Abs.).... 58
– flame cleaning. E. Lipski. (Abs.) 343
– performance. V. E. Fil'shin. (Abs.) 88
– refractories. J. Thedrel. (Abs.).. 214
milk-of-lime Brix. S. V. Tsvetsinskii 88
– – – control. J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
– – dosing control. A. L. Antonovich 344
– – grit separation. (T.N.)..... 382
– – – L. P. Sofronyuk. (Abs.).... 244
– – pump. (Brev.) 318
– – – V. M. Prokof'ev. (Abs.).... 214
soil application. A. Herkenrath.... 369
– – Philippines. T. R. Escober and M. V. Lacson. (Abs.)..... 209
stored beet treatment. J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.)..... 342
see also Ash
Liming, *see* Carbonatation *and* Clarification
Liquid sugar: demineralization for storage. Gebr. van Gilse Kandijfabriek N.V. (Pat.) 156
filtration. Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. 370
production. R. W. Chalmers and L. A. Zemanek. (Abs.)..... 147
– Gebr. Ter Braak N.V. (Pat.).... 250
tanker cleaning. A. Chick. (Abs.).. 23

INDEX

PAGE

Losses: beet damage in transport. G. V. Ereshchenko. (Abs.) 344
– diffusion. K. Čiz. (Abs.)..... 26
– – L. L. Rotkop and E. M. Trakhtenberg. (Abs.)..... 58
– – formalin treatment. A. S. Tverdokhlebov. (Abs.)..... 119
– mosaic virus in California. R. J. Shepherd *et al.* (Abs.)..... 51
– pulp storage. V. A. Serebrinskii.. 120
– storage. M. Mutluay. (Abs.).... 213
– – J. Orlowska. (Abs.)..... 243
– – L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.).....150, 276
– – S. Vajna and T. Vajna. (Abs.) 27
– – K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 214
– – lime treatment. J. Zahradníček *et al.* (Abs.) 342
– – mechanically harvesting. G. V. Ereshchenko and I. K. Stoyanovskaya. (Abs.)..... 309
– – temperature. G. Oltenau and G. Rizescu. (Abs.)..... 26
burnt cane. A. Velasco P. (Abs.).. 275
– – mechanically-harvested. H. E. Young. (Abs.)..... 143
cane borer damage in Louisiana. L. J. Charpentier *et al.* (Abs.).. 335
– flowering. Anon. (Abs.)..... 368
– frost damage in Argentina. (Brev.) 319
– mill bactericide. (T.N.) 381
– – – C. K. Cloninger and J. W. Appling. (Abs.)..... 54, 179
– molasses. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 275
– – A. A. Khot and M. A. Gundecha 274
– – E. R. de Oliveira. (Abs.)..... 280
– – storage. P. Honig. (Abs.).... 92
– – – R. H. Tseng and W. H. Chen. 306
– pests in Bihar. Z. A. Siddiqi. (Abs.) 47
– stubble shaving. I. P. Ferraris *et al.* (Abs.) 209
evaporator entrainment. G. R. Serbia and J. Balsa. (Abs.).. 87
– retention time reduction. C. G. M. Perk. 361
filter cake. C. Sour P. (Abs.) 22
– – sugar recovery. G. M. Khitun 274
invert sugar degradation. K. Vukov 312
juice sucrose loss during shut-downs. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine and E. C. Vignes..... 11
– – – K. Klan. (Abs.)..... 275
milling cane trash. T. R. Ancheta. 179, 180
– – – J. E. Mayoral and M. Cruz V. 197
sucrose degradation. S. E. Bichsel.. 313
undetermined. M. Y. Lonkar and V. P. Yawale. (Abs.) 312
– A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) ..246, 248
– in beet diffusion. M. I. Daishev.. 182
see also Bagasse, Cane deterioration, Control, Chemical, Entrainment, Filter cake, Micro-organisms, Molasses, Pulp, Beet *and* Water
Lubrication: cane mills. C. Guerrero.. 242
– steam turbines. R. F. Holmes. (Abs.) 371

Madagascar, *see* Malagasy
Magnesium, *see* Ash, Clarification *and* Fertilizers
Magnetic separators. W. J. Bronkala 241
Maintenance. C. J. Laan *et al.* (Abs.) 118
– gas blower cleaning. I. Y. Gorbulin 214
Malagasy: cane borer parasite. J. Bréniere *et al.* (Abs.) 369
– weeds. E. Rochecouste 20
– wine 78
Malawi sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 191, 384
Malaysia sugar factory. (Brev.).... 192, 258
– – trials. (Brev.) 320
Mali sugar factory and imports. (Brev.) 288
Mannitol from invert sugar and dextrose. Atlas Chemical Industries Inc. (Pat.) 317
Manual of Cane Growing. N. J. King *et al.* (B.B.) 183
Massecuite: circulation. V. N. Shchegolev and M. N. Maksimenyuk. (Abs.) 308
– P. G. Wright. (Abs.) 372
– and heat exchange. E. A. Neduzhko and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) .. 344
conductivity. Anon. (Abs.) 347
cooling. W. S. Graham. (Abs.).... 339
– I. S. Gulyi. (Abs.)..... 150
– S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 338
– F. Pittaluga. (Abs.)..... 308
– D. Schliephake. (Abs.)..... 374
flow. V. D. Popov and V. P. Troino 149
– and viscosity. A. I. Gromkovskii and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 376

PAGE

Massecuite:
– – Y. A. Terent'ev *et al.* (Abs.) .. 151
foaming and molasses exhaustibility. K. Wagnerowski *et al.* (Abs.)... 27
heating in conical centrifugals. Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt A.G. (Pat.) 123
mother liquor separation. D. V. Ghate *et al.* (Abs.) 313
optimum curing temparature. I. F. Bugaenko and A. Mustafa. (Abs.) 248
reheating. Anon. (Abs.)..... 347
seeding. R. Esparza T. (Abs.) 24
– S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 338
surface-active additive. (T.N.).... 318
– – – Anon. (Abs.)..... 347
– – – S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.).... 338
– – – T. H. Kritchevsky. (Abs.).. 86
– – – J. Kuse. 267
– – – A. Roig. (Abs.)..... 54
thermo-physical properties. Y. A. Terent'ev and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 152
see also Boiling, Crystallization *and* Pans, Vacuum
Mauritius: cane diseases. R. Antoine.. 48
bulk loading proposal. (Brev.).... 384
– varieties. Anon. (Abs.)..... 114
– – E. Rochecouste. (Abs.)..... 16
soil molybdenum deficiency. D. H. Parish. (Abs.) 48
sugar production 1965. (N.C.).... 98
weed control. E. Rochecouste and R. E. Vaughan. (Abs.) 369
Mechanization: tractor. (T.N.)..... 382
Mechanization, Beet. W. Brinkmann in Belgium. G. Tibo. (Abs.) 144
defoliators. M. Martens. (Abs.).... 177
drilling and thinning. N. Y. Turner 83
effect on storage and processing. A. Z. Kleinerman and D. I. Kapelyushnyi. (Abs.)..... 214
harvesters. A. A. Armer. (Abs.).. 240
– A. E. Brookes. (Pat.) 124
– J. D. Dyson and C. R. Dyson.... 156
– C. V. Everett and E. M. Clark.. 349
– Massey-Ferguson S.A. (Pat.).... 156
– C. Sieling. (Pat.)..... 155
– H. Simper. (Abs.)..... 80
– Soc. d'Etudes et de Constructions Mécaniques de Corbeil. (Pat.) 380
– C. van der Lely N.V. (Pat.)..... 251
– digging wheel. H. C. Oppel. (Pat.) 349
– row finder and steering mechanism. E. C. Rollins. (Pat.)..... 349
harvesting. Anon. (Abs.)..... 79
– in France. J. Johannes. (Abs.).. 337
monogerm seed plants. E. Bornscheuer. (Abs.)..... 144
pilers and unloaders. V. I. Novikov and N. M. Kichigin. (Abs.)..... 88
thinner. A. A. Bezzerides. (Pat.).. 349
– R. J. E. Buckingham. (Pat.)..... 252
– G. M. Guccione. (Pat.) 348
– Franz Kleine Maschinenfabrik.... 251
– H. Lüdecke and H. Schafmayer.. 50
– F. Schürmann. (Pat.)..... 156
– H. J. Thurow. (Pat.) 348
thinning. H. W. Stricker. (Abs.).. 304
– trials in Holland. E. Strooker.. 19
– and weed control. L. F. Hanbury and G. L. Maughan. (Abs.).... 303
topper. C. V. Everett and E. M. Clark. (Pat.)..... 283
– J. M. Reekie. (Pat.)..... 156
– R. E. Richard. (Pat.)..... 251
– Vyzkumny Ustav Zemedelskych Stroju. (Pat.)..... 122
– inefficiency. E. Andersen. (Abs.) 112
U.K. demonstration. (Brev.)..... 160
U.S. O. Neeb. (Abs.)..... 144
Mechanization, Cane. R. O. Petersen in Australia 108, 177
– A. M. Atkinson *et al.* (Abs.)..... 209
chopped cane deterioration. Anon. (Abs.) 16, 108, 305
– – – J. Bruijn 331, 356
– – – B. T. Egan. (Abs.).....18, 113, 371
– – spreader. Anon. (Abs.)..... 305
demonstration tour in Australia. Anon. (Abs.)..... 177
harvesters. (T.N.).....189, 222
– Anon. (Abs.)..... 176
– R. J. Leffingwell. (Abs.)..... 51
– Massey-Ferguson (Australia) Ltd. 124
– J. M. Mizzi. (Pat.) 251
– L. G. Vallance. (Abs.).....176, 177
– in Philippines. Anon. (Abs.).... 210
– for Sudan. (Brev.) 254
– topping device. J. K. Gaunt *et al.* 283
harvesting. C. Smith. (Abs.).... 337
– in Australia. K. A. Blyth. (Abs.) 52

PAGE

Mechanization:
– lodged and recumbent cane. G. J. Durbin. (Abs.)..... 175
– in Louisiana. M. Mitchie. (Abs.) 210
– in Tucumán. W. J. Landry. (Abs.) 115
– wet weather. J. B. Helsham.... 51
I.S.S.C.T. Section 351
loaders. (T.N.) 189
– and cultivator. Anon. (Abs.).... 111
– for Philippines. (Brev.) 224
loading and trash milling. J. E. Mayoral and M. Cruz V..... 197
multiple-row equipment. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.)..... 208
overnead power line danger. Anon. 50, 52
in Philippines. J. Bulanadi. (Abs.) 335
planter. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.).... 81
– in Louisiana. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 80
– research. M. M. Mayeux. (Abs.) 240
seed cane cutter. C. Guerreiro. (Abs.) 50
seedling transplanter. L. Anzalone and S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.).... 272
in South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 20
– – – G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.)..... 208
tractor accidents. Anon. (Abs.).. 49
Metal, Tramp *see* Iron
Mexico: bagasse paper factory. Anon. 93
beet varietal trials. N. R. Malm.... 303
cane deterioration after cutting. A. W. Turner. (Abs.) 18
– froghopper. S. F. Cáceres *et al.* 112, 113, 210, 304
– varieties. A. V. Perdomo. (Abs.) 112
Los Mochis sugar factory. Anon. 339
soil erosion. D. Ontiveros H. (Abs.) 305
sugar industry. N. M. Gánem. (Abs.) 311
– – production 1965. (Brev.) 62
Micro-organisms:
beet diffuser disinfection. P. Bidan *et al.* (Abs.)..... 89
– – – H. Klaushofer and E. Parkkinen. (Abs.)..... 376
– – – E. T. Koval' *et al.* (Abs.).... 57
– – – L. S. Pokutnev. (Abs.) 57
– – – L. S. Tverdokhlebov. (Abs.) 119
– – – and juice quality. P. N. Dobronravov and R. A. Voskoboinikova. (Abs.).. 214
cane mill disinfection. (T.N.)....157, 381
– – – C. K. Cloninger and J. W. Appling. (Abs.) 54, 179
Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. H. Klaushofer and E. Parkkinen 60, 152
Leuconostoc infection of cut cane.... 108
– – – Anon. (Abs.) 16
– – – B. T. Egan. (Abs.) 18, 113
– thermal resistance. J. N. Morfaux and P. Bidan. (Abs.)..... 243
liquid sugar filtration. Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. (Abs.)..... 370
– – tanker cleaning. A. Chick. (Abs.) 23
membrane filter. M. Mergl. (Abs.) 60
molasses contamination and alcohol yield. J. P. Shukla and A. K. Nigam. (Abs.) 281
soil 67
– effect of fertilizers. N. S. Sinha.. 337
white sugar. I. Januszewicz. (Abs.) 376
see also Fermentation *and individual fermentation products*
Mills, Cane. P. Y. Capay. (Abs.)....179, 339
Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd... 155
bearings. A. W. Norman and N. Radloff. (Abs.) 118
– W. S. Patout. (Abs.)..... 148
– N. Radloff. (Abs.) 241
Cajun Sugar Cooperative. Anon... 86
– carrier chains. (T.N.) 381
drives. Anon. (Abs.)..... 179
– electric. A. Gradener. (Abs.).... 21
– – *vs.* steam turbine. D. L. Hughes 21
– – motor. B. K. Chaturvedi and H. B. Patel. (Abs.)..... 275
feeder. D. S. Shann. (Abs.)..... 55
lubrication. C. Guerrero. (Abs.).. 242
magnetic separators. W. J. Bronkala 55
settings. Anon. (Abs.)..... 242
shredder. T. T. Oommen and V. C. Bahree. (Abs.) 339
– hammer performance. D. S. Shann 372
Victorias Milling Co. P. Y. Capay.. 54
Milling, Cane. J. L. Cribb. (Abs.).... 53
in Argentina. V. I. Chiappino. (Abs.) 340
automatic cane carrier. (T.N.).... 189
– – – R. P. Harper and W. H. Johnston. (Abs.) 340
– – – J. A. McGinn. (Abs.) 372
– – – A. L. Webre. (Abs.)..... 241
– control. Duncan Stewart & Co. Ltd. (Pat.)..... 316

INDEX

PAGE

Milling, Cane:
bactericide. (T.N.) 157, 381
– C. K. Cloninger and J. W. Appling 54, 179
cane cell breakage and diffusion rate. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 314
efficiencies in Natal. E. J. Buchanan *et al.* (Abs.) 21, 117
extraction and cane quality. T. A. Balinski. (Abs.) 54
with modified crusher. L. A. Suarez 148
trash and losses. T. R. Ancheta 179, 180
Moisture *see* Water
Molasses: animal fodder. S. R. Atai and K. E. Harshbarger. (Abs.) 218
– – L. D. Brown *et al.* (Abs.) 61
flow. Z. S. Shlipchenko *et al.* (Abs.) 149
ion exchange treatment. G. Assalini and G. Brandoli. (Pat.) 282
pump. (T.N.) 382
reducing sugars determination. J. H. Defrates and J. L. Castle 173
separation from massecuite. D. V. Ghate *et al.* (Abs.) 313
sugars separation by ion exclusion. J. B. Stark. (Ava.) 182
viscosity measurement. P. M. Silin *et al.* (Abs.) 247
Molasses, Beet:
amino acids and polarization. V. G. Koval' and A. S. Egorov. (Abs.) 151
ash determination. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 249
betaine determination. S. Iwashina and Y. Yamamoto. (Abs.) 184
citric acid plant in Poland. (Brev.) 64
composition and yeast yield. F. Stros and V. Syhorová. (Abs.) 61
effect of ash on sucrose solubility. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 246
electrical conductivity. M. Friml 92
electrodialysis. R. T. Mishchuk and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.) 344
exhaustibility and massecuite foaming. K. Wagnerowski *et al.* (Abs.) 27
exhaustion. A. Pasetti. (Abs.) 59
galactinol determination. J. V. Dutton 261
– isolation. J. V. Dutton 235
Invert sugar determination. J. Zaleski and J. Kulwiec. (Abs.) 29
ion exchange treatment. R. Vandewyer. (Abs.) 310
lactic fermentation. V. Krumphanzl and J. Dyr. (Abs.) 61
melassigenic properties of non-sucrose substances. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 28
pulp mixture preservation. N. Lobach and S. Semchuk. (Abs.) 154
pyrrolidone carboxylic acid and glutamic acid determination. G. C. Artusi and G. C. Scapini. (Abs.) 28
raffinose determination. A. Drabikowska. (Abs.) 346
– – C. Reichel and N. Sendökmen 60
standard purity determination. I. F. Bugaenko and A. Mustafa. (Abs.) 248
– – – K. Wagnerowski and C. Dabrowski. (Abs.) 249
Steffen cake purity determination. K. Schoenrock. (Abs.) 313
sucrose determination. K. Täufel *et al.* 60
– recovery by ion exclusion. J. B. Stark. (Abs.) 373
– – – K. Takahashi and T. Takikawa. (Abs.) 182
– solubility. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 91
sugar content norm. A. D. Golubeva 247
thermo-physical properties. Y. A. Terent'ev and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 152
viscosity, effect of non-sugars. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.) 277
yeast production. M. Deloffre. (Pat.) 155
yield calculation. L. Schmidt *et al.* 377
Molasses, Cane: alcohol for synthetic rubber plant in Brazil. (Brev.) 224
animal fodder. S. L. Crochet. (Abs.) 154
– – D. H. Parish. (Abs.) 93
carbon dioxide formation. P. Honig 92
carbonatation. J. M. Saha *et al.* 211
centrifuge treatment. J. C. P. Chen and F. Proskowetz. (Abs.) 87
chromatographic analysis. W. W. Binkley. (Abs.) 376
composition in Egypt. E. E. M. Taha *et al.* (Abs.) 378
contamination and alcohol yield. J. P. Shukla and A. K. Nigam 281
deterioration in storage. Anon. 241
– – H. Olbrich and S. Peetz. (Abs.) 246
– – B. H. Tseng and W. Chen 306

PAGE

Molasses, Cane:
exhaustibility evaluation. G. R. Serbia and J. Balsa. (Abs.) 121
formation and exhaustion. E. R. de Oliveira. (Abs.) 280
moisture determination. S. K. D. Agarwal and R. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 313
nitrogen and phosphorus mineralization. A. P. Gupta and S. P. Shukla. (Abs.) 337
purity calculation. S. C. Gupta *et al.* 345
– reduction. S. C. Gupta *et al.* 275
– – A. A. Khot and M. A. Gundecha 274
reducing sugars determination. F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 184
– – – L. F. Martin and J. P. Madaesi. (Abs.) 379
riboflavin production. P. N. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 218
soil application and nematode population. W. Birchfield. (Abs.) 336
soluble polysaccharides determination. E. J. Roberts and J. J. Friloux. (Abs.) 217
sucrose recovery by ion exclusion. J. B. Stark. (Abs.) 373
sulphurous acid determination. H. Olbrich and S. Peetz. (Abs.) 378
viscosity. W. S. Graham. (Abs.) 339
yeast plant in Cuba. (Brev.) 63, 190
– production studies P. N. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 61
Molasses, Refinery: reducing sugars determination. L. F. Martin and J. P. Madaesi. (Abs.) 379
– volatile carbonyl compound determination. T. Shirasaki *et al.* 184
Morocco: beet storage tests. L. Loisil *et al.* (Abs.) 25
Motors *see* Drives

New York Sugar Trade Laboratory Inc. report 1965. (Brev.) 128
Nigeria: Indian sugar factory. (Brev.) 63, 191
Nitrogen: and cane growth. H. P. Verma. (Abs.) 145
– leaf content and cane fly. J. R. Metcalfe. (Abs.) 48
– requirements 6
– – Hawaii. G. Stanford *et al.* (Abs.) 20
fertilizers. F. B. Ambojia *et al.* (Abs.) 209
– M. Lakshmikantham *et al.* (Abs.) 79
G. N. Misra *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– application to under-irrigated fields. A. Nath and B. K. Mathur. (Abs.) 51
– and cane juice quality. I. Hague and M. Ahmad. (Abs.) 335
– effect on gur yield and quality. G. N. Misra *et al.* (Abs.) 337
– top dressing. F. F. de Toledo *et al.* 83
– trials. P. B. H. Tinker. (Abs.) 82
losses in Natal soils. R. R. Maud 111
mineralization by Natal soils. R. A. Wood. (Abs.) 111
nitrate and nitrate determination in cane juice. B. A. Lakhdive and R. Prasad. (Abs.) 378
soil conservation tests. A. M. Lojo *et al.* (Abs.) 209
see also Amino acids *and* Fertilizers
Norway: trade agreement with Czechoslovakia. (Brev.) 320
Obituaries: J. Campbell Macdonald 62
C. W. Murray 63
F. I. Meyers 384
Oil, *see* Lubrication

Packaging: machine. (T.N.) 253
Pakistan: bagasse paper factory. (Brev.) 191
Chinese sugar factories. (Brev.) 63
Czechoslovak sugar factory. (Brev.) 158
Dutch sugar factories. (Brev.) 223
Italian sugar factory. (Brev.) 196
Nawabshah sugar factory. (T.N.) 382
Polish sugar factories. (Brev.) 223
sugar export possibility. (Brev.) 320
– factory. (Brev.) 160
Palletizer. (T.N.) 381

PAGE

Pans, Vacuum. (T.N.) 382
B. B. Paul. (Abs.) 178, 275
A. G. Skyring. (Abs.) 21
D. Wagner. (Abs.) 308
floating calandria. B. B. Paul. (Abs.) 118
– *vs.* fixed calandrias. H. J. Spoelstra 8, 45
steam condensation. O. Böhm. (Abs.) 56
tube spacing. L. A. Tromp 162
see also Boiling *and* Massecuite
Paper, Bagasse: factory expansion in Cuba. (Brev.) 256
– in India. (Brev.) 352
– Mexico. Anon. (Abs.) 93
– Pakistan. (Brev.) 191
manufacture. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 154
– O. Valsechi. (B.B.) 215
– in India. D. K. Misra. (Abs.) 315
– Trinidad. (Brev.) 96
see also By-products *and* Pulp, Bagasse
Paraguay: sugar export fund. (Brev.) 352
– – production 1965. (Brev.) 72, 127
Paterson Candy International Ltd.: water treatment plant in British Honduras. (Brev.) 189
Payment, Beet: British Sugar Corporation. N. H. Brinton and J. F. Warriner 291
France. (Brev.) 32
Spain. (Brev.) 224
U.K. (Brev.) 160
Payment, Cane: in Brazil. (Brev.) 352
India. D. C. Kothari. (Abs.) 303
– R. Mainprice. (Abs.) 303
sucrose allocation. J. R. Loudon 280
Pectins, Beet: degradation products, effects on sucrose solutions. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 151
juice filtration and settling. S. A. Bogdanov. (Abs.) 120
– – – F. N. Dobronravov. (Abs.) 150
Pests, Beet. E. Gersdorf. (Abs.) 50
aphid control. F. J. Hills *et al.* (Abs.) 176
chemical control in U.K. R. A. Dunning. (Abs.) 15
nematodes. H. Savitsky and C. Price. (Abs.) 240
– M. L. Schuster *et al.* (Abs.) 367
– effect of legumes. A. E. Steele and C. Price. (Abs.) 271
resistant varieties. C. Price. (Abs.) 272
Pests, Cane: aphids in India. H. David 49
army worm control. P. N. Avasthy and J. P. Chaudhary. (Abs.) 145
– – – A. P. Saxena. (Abs.) 143
Australia 109
beetle in Uttar Pradesh. A. N. Kalra and N. C. Sharma. (Abs.) 304
borer control. E. A. Cancienne and S. Hensley. (Abs.) 368
Pests, Cane:
– – Y. S. Pan *et al.* (Abs.) 272
– – R. P. Pérez. (Abs.) 16
– – Z. A. Siddiqi and L. R. Prasad 145
– – Louisiana. Anon. (Abs.) 16
– – – J. A. Cox. (Abs.) 17
– damage in Colombia. N. N. Hincapié. (Abs.) 83
– – Louisiana. L. J. Charpentier *et al.* (Abs.) 335
– in India. S. Kumar and A. N. Kalra. (Abs.) 79
– – T. Venkataraman and P. P. V. Menon. (Abs.) 49
– parasite. J. Bréniere. (Abs.) 273
– – J. Bréniere *et al.* (Abs.) 369
– reproductive potential. Y. S. Pan *et al.* (Abs.) 112
cane fly control. Anon. (Abs.) 238
– – and leaf nitrogen. J. R. Metcalfe 48
chemical control. T. P. S. Teotia *et al.* (Abs.) 240
– – Philippines. Anon. (Abs.) 115
– treatment of setts. R. Mathes *et al.* 80
control in Australia. Anon. (Abs.) 115
– research in Queensland. Anon. 368
– – Trinidad 67
coot control. R. B. Moller. (Abs.) 113
earth pearls in Queensland. B. E. Hitchcock. (Abs.) 19
"Endrin" contamination of soil run-off water. G. J. Lauer. (Abs.) 210
– granule sprinkler. A. N. Kalra and M. C. Gupta. (Abs.) 144
Eriophyd mite resistance. R. A. Agarwal. (Abs.) 47
froghopper in Mexico. S. F. Cáceres *et al.* (Abs.) 112, 113, 210, 304
Hawaii 7
India 140

INDEX

PAGE

Pests, Cane:
– A. N. Kalra. (Abs.) 304
Insecticides and cane growth. R. Mathes *et al.* (Abs.) 271
– – A. N. Kalra *et al.* (Abs.) 15
leaf hopper. D. K. Butani. (Abs.) 49
– – control. T. P. S. Teotia and V. G. Rajani. (Abs.) 47
– – sterilization as Fiji disease control. Anon. (Abs.) 83
losses in Bihar. Z. A. Siddiqi. (Abs.) 47
mealybugs. R. L. Yadava. (Abs.) 240
nematode control. 72
– – J. Román and J. Badillo. (Abs.) 113,145
– – in Florida. J. A. Winchester .. 367
– effect of filter cake and molasses. W. Birchfield. (Abs.) 336
– Philippines. J. R. Rivera and I. B. Cano. (Abs.) 209
– Puerto Rico. J. Román. (Abs.) .. 305
Numicia viridis. M. B. Bayer. (Abs.) 273
rat control. Anon. (Abs.) 114, 115
– – B. F. Lowery. (Abs.) 49
– – Philippines. Anon. (Abs.) 15
scale insect. V. V. Tembhekar. (Abs.) 210
soldier fly control. R. B. Moller .. 50, 51
– – larva control. Anon. (Abs.) .. 16
South Africa. Anon. 196
Thailand. Anon. 227
varietal resistance. R. A. Agarwal 271, 272
wireworm control. S. T. Lee. (Abs.) 176
woolly aphis control. Anon. (Abs.) 240
pH: automatic control. D. Pardon ... 213
colouring matter sensitivity. N. H. Smith. (Abs.) 379
measurement and automatic control. W. N. Greer. (B.B.) 278
– significance. E. J. Culp. (Abs.) .. 148
meters. (T.N.) 253
Philippines: Australian cane loaders .. 224
bagasse board production. G. I. Rivera. (Abs.) 154
cane carrier and power transmission chains. (T.N.) 381
– diseases. J. R. Rivera and I. Cano 143
– field rat control. Anon. (Abs.) .. 15
– harvesters. Anon. (Abs.) 210
– mechanization. J. Bulanadi. (Abs.) 335
– pest chemical control. Anon. 115
– variety tests. I. J. Haresco and R. C. Pargo. (Abs.) 272
– – – C. R. Mora *et al.* (Abs.) 209
– – yields. Anon. (Abs.) 367
– weeds. F. T. Aala. (Abs.) 15, 209
– – control. C. G. Aurelio. (Abs.) 20
irrigation. A. P Aglibut. (Abs) .. 208
nematodes. J. R. Rivera and I. B. Cano. (Abs.) 209
Pampanga sugar factory. Anon. 23
Pulupandan and Guimaras bulk terminals. Anon. (Abs.) 24
refinery. Anon. (Abs.) 370
San Carlos factory processes. C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.) 179
soil liming. T. R. Escober and M. V. Lacson. (Abs.) 209
sugar factory foundry. A. E. Bugay 179
– production 1965. (Brev.) 159, 160
– – plans. (N.C.) 322
– technology. C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.) 212
Victorias Milling Co. Anon. (Abs.) 23, 53
– – – factory equipment. A. M. Hain. (Abs.) 179
– – – foundry. A. E. Bugay. (Abs.) 55
– – – mill extension. P. Y. Capay. (Abs.) 54, 179, 339
Pipes: colour code. D. H. Jones. (Abs.) 54
diameters for vapour and steam. C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.) 53
plastic, for irrigation. W. Bowker .. 50
steam and boiler feed water. R. N. Nevin. (Abs.) 21
Poland: beet tail processing. J. Lekawski and S. Rzuchowski. (Abs.) .. 373
citric acid plant. (Brev.) 64
Lesmierz sugar factory. I. Hargesheimer and Z. Rakowiecki. (Abs.) 373
sugar equipment for Iran. (Brev.) 318
– factory exports. W. Lyzwa. (Abs.) 343
– – – to Czechoslovakia. (Brev.) .. 96
– – – Pakistan. (Brev.) 223
– – – Spain. (Brev.) 30, 189
– – fire. (Brev.) 72
– production 1965/66. (Brev.) 191, 384
Werbkowice sugar factory. Z. Kaimierczuk. (Abs.) 344
Polarization: active carbon clarification. E. J. Culp. (Corr.) 169
– – – R. Sawyer 68 169
automatic polarimeter cell. L. K. Dalton. (Abs.) 184

PAGE

Polarization:
beet molasses amino acids. V. G. Koval' and A. S. Egorov 151
borax effect. J. López H. (Abs.) .. 121
– – S. C. Sharma and H. C. Sikri .. 345
cane juice. Anon. (Abs.) 347
temperature corrections. J. L. Clayton. (Corr.) 44
– – R. A. M. Wilson. (Corr.) 76
unsuitability for sucrose balance. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 92
Polarography: ash in clarification and boiling. J. Buriánek and V. Ulrich 29
calcium determination in carbonatation juice. M. Olaru. (Abs.) 248
fructose determination. H. Kawakami *et al.* (Abs.) 280
sugar solution floc determination. R. D. Moroz and Y. Yankelevits 378
Polyelectrolytes: in carbonatation. W. Chen *et al.* (Abs.) 22
in clarification. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 212, 275, 306, 307
– E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) 148
– H. V. Miles. (Pat.) 284
– A. E. Rabe. (Abs.) 22
– D. P. Kulkarni. (Abs.) 274
membranes for juice filtration. Anon. 308
Portugal: government control of sugar industry. (Brev.) 64
– sugar imports 1965. (Brev.) 223
Portuguese East Africa: sugar factory. 384
Portuguese West Africa: fertilizer trials. J. T. Vaz. (Abs.) 273
– sugar factory. (Brev.) 64
Power: generation at Oahu. F. B. Martin. (Abs.) 116
– overhead line danger to cane harvesters and loaders. Anon. (Abs.) 50, 52
Prices: world raw sugar 97, 193, 278
– – – effect of stocks. (N.C.) 161
– – – improvement measures 129, 161
– – – International Sugar Council daily formula. (N.C.) 66
– and U.S. sugar. (B.B.) 278
see also Payment
Puerto Rico: cane agriculture. H. Evans. (B.B.) 183
– – A. Riollano. (Abs.) 271
– breeding. R. Toyofuku. (Abs.) .. 144
– – D. I. T. Walker. (B.B.) 183
– diseases. L. Liu *et al.* (Abs.) 18
– sucrose yields. K. Shoji and G. Samuels. (Abs.) 17
– trash treatment. G. Samuels *et al.* 16
factory processes. G. T. Warren 183
nematodes. J. Román. (Abs.) 305
sugar production 1965/66. (Brev.) 320
Pulp, Bagasse: bleaching. M. D. Vijayaraghavan and V. G. Desai 218
production. J. E. Atchison. (Abs.) 154, 218
– S. C. Bhargava. (Abs.) 281
– C. Vincenty *et al.* 136
rayon manufacture in Cuba. (Brev.) 352
see also By-products *and* Paper, Bagasse
Pulp, Beet: animal fodder. Anon. (Abs.) 154
– – E. Cordiez. (Abs.) 61, 154
– – M. A. Kokhan. (Abs.) 61
– – Z. Sobczak. (Abs.) 154
briquetting presses. L. A. Radman 244
– – Z. D. Zhuravleva and A. M. Zhuravlev. (Abs.) 57
drying. T. Balch. (Abs.) 245, 343, 373
– Z. Karlach. (Abs.) 343
– E. Lebeda *et al.* (Abs.) 374
– and storage. M. Roche. (Abs.) .. 119
– – effect of formalin. K. Pietroniuk 342
losses in storage. V. A. Serebrinskii 120
molasses mixture preservation. N. Lobach and S. Semchuk. (Abs.) .. 154
press. O. Braten. (Pat.) 220
– French Oil Mill Machinery Co... 188
– automatic control. I. S. Higgins 27
pressing and drying. J. Delcourt and J. Huberlant. (Abs.) 343
sugar loss determination. A. T. Snisar' and Y. V. Mesionko. (Abs.) 91
utilization. R. M. McCready and A. E. Goodban. (Abs.) 281
Pulverizers. (T.N.) 158
Pumps. (T.N.) 126, 222
A. W. Betz. (Abs.) 118
blowers. (T.N.) 126
milk-of-lime. V. M. Prokof'ev. (Abs.) 214
molasses. (T.N.) 382
sugar liquor and milk-of-lime. (Brev.) 318

PAGE

Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid: determination in beet molasses. G. C. Artusi and G. C. Scapini. (Abs.) 28
– fermentation of beet molasses. Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co. Ltd. (Pat.) .. 380

Raffinerie Tirlemontoise S.A.: mobile laboratory. R. Pieck. (Abs.) 279
– new company formed. (N.C.) 162
Raffinose: determination in molasses. A. Drabikowska. (Abs.) 346
– – C. Reichel and N. Sendökmen 60
sucrose crystal deformation. T. Katagiri and S. Hayashi. (Abs.) 185
Raw sugar: active carbon clarification for polarization. E. J. Culp. (Corr.) 169
– – – R. Sawyer 68, 169
arching in hoppers. N. T. Sergel' and E. A. Banit. (Abs.) 241
ash determination. R. E. Bowles *et al.* (Abs.) 346
– removal by electrodialysis. K. Kojima. (Abs.) 23
bulk storage. N. Weibull. (Abs.) .. 116
– unloading jetty in U.K. (Brev.) 254
caking. Y. Horiki. (Abs.) 153
– in storage. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 338
colour estimation. S. C. Gupta *et al.* 314, 345
– nomogram. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– pH sensitivity. N. H. Smith. (Abs.) 379
– removal. B. B. Bohrer. (Pat.) .. 348
– and rendement in India. S. C. Gupta and S. K. D. Agarwal .. 54
crystal insolubles. C. C. Tu. (Abs.) 121
filtrability. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) 91
– effect of insolubles. T. Kaga *et al.* 3
– in Taiwan. H. S. Wu. (Abs.) 85
filtration rate, effect of filter-aid. P. Hidi and D. N. Sutherland 293, 329
moisture content. W. Schiebel 377
quality in Australia. Technical Committee, Japan Sugar Refiners' Association. (Abs.) 185
– Cuba. Technical Committee, Japan Sugar Refiners' Association .. 216
– India. M. Anand. (Abs.) 312
– – Technical Committee, Japan Sugar Refiners' Association .. 216
pol balance. M. Anand. (Abs.) 312
polysaccharides determination. E. J. Roberts and J. J. Friloux. (Abs.) 217
– and filtrability. P. N. Boyes and M. Wilson. (Abs.) 22
turbidity determination. C. Madrazo and A. G. Villaluz. (Abs.) 217
– and filtrability. T. Yamane *et al.* 259
U.S. futures contract. (Brev.) 319
world prices. (N.C.) 193
– – improvement measures ..97, 129, 161
– – and stocks. (N.C.) 161
– and U.S. prices. (B.B.) 278
Reducing sugars: determination. T. Momose *et al.* (Abs.) 59
– molasses. F. G. Carpenter. (Abs.) 184
– – J. H. Defrates and J. L. Castle 173
– – L. F. Martin and J. P. Madacsi 379
destruction, inorganic salts effect. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 345
see also Dextrose, Invert sugar, Levulose *and* Sugars
Refined sugar: ash determination. R. E. Bowles *et al.* (Abs.) 346
blending and storage at Earlestown 327
colour measurement. S. Hill and J. T. Rundell. (Abs.) 217
drying by fluidization. D. S. Shevtsov and B. F. Milyutenko. (Abs.) 211
floc determination. R. D. Moroz and Y. Yankelevits. (Abs.) 378
invert sugar determination. C. Leavitt and J. Sullivan. (Abs.) .. 153
reception, storage and melting. Anon. 242
storage cost. (Brev.) 318
tablet manufacture. J. D. Ryan and P. F. Schuhmann. (Pat.) 348
Refinery: Canada. R. H. Danon. (Abs.) 370
Odessa. Z. Nitschke *et al.* (Abs.) .. 341
Philippines. Anon. (Abs.) 370
planning methods. W. M. Franklin and J. W. Alberino. (Abs.) 148
sugar blending and storage 327
– liquor and milk-of-lime pumps .. 318
Tanzania. (Brev.) 192

INDEX

PAGE

Refining: alcohol process. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.).. 155
automatic control. A. G. Lozbenev. 58
bone char treatment. Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. (Pat.) 380
Cane Sugar Refining Project. F. G. Carpenter 279
Chile. M. E. Molina F. (Abs.)..... 53
clarified liquor filtrability. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) 91
colour removal. W. M. Grosvenor and W. Marcy. (Pat.)..... 349
– – granular active carbon. S. Asai 180
– – – M. Cruz V. (Abs.)..... 147
– – – T. Miki and T. Ando. (Abs.) 211
– – – Technical Staff, Central Río Turbio. (Abs.) 23, 241
– – – N. Tsuda. (Abs.) 53
– – resins. Anon. (Abs.)..... 339
– – – S. Gawrych and I. Oglaza... 27
– – – S. Iwashina. (Abs.)..... 85
– – – F. X. McGarvey and G. M. Andrus. (Abs.)..... 147
– – – K. Mihara *et al.* (Pat.)..... 349
– – – S. Miyahara. (Abs.)..... 24
– – – Sugar Chemical Co. Etbt... 122
– – – and ion exclusion. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd... 221
– – tank. Union Tank Car Co. (Pat.) 251
melt liquor clarification. J. B. Duke 348
– – – L. Pérez G. (Abs.) 24
– – – "Colloidair" operation. A. P. Saranin 37
– – – and filtration at Sugarland. 242
Plaistow refinery. Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. (Abs.)..... 370
Portuguese Government control... 64
sucrose determination in intermediate products. J. Buriánek. (Abs.).. 314
U.S. sugar factory conversion. (Brev.) 311
U.S.S.R. (Brev.) 191
– M. B. Yarmolinskii. (Abs.)..... 55
see also Affination, Bone char, Carbon *and* Ion exchange
Réunion: bulk terminal. (Brev.).... 160
cane borer parasite J. Bréniere *et al.* 369
– diseases. M. Hoarau. (Abs.)....18, 273
fertilizer trials. J. Fritz. (Abs.).. 273
Rhodesia: cane leaf scald. Anon. (Abs.) 82
sugar factory closures. (Brev.).... 319
U.S. sugar quota reallocation. (Brev.) 64
Rum: gas chromatographic analysis. M. Garcia M. *et al.* (Abs.)..... 92
– production in Jamaica 1965. (Brev.) 63
Rumania: sugar factory. (Brev.)....223, 352
– – production 1965/66. (Brev.)....191, 256
Rwanda: Taiwan sugar machinery... 256
Ryukyu Islands: cane diffuser installation. (Brev.)..... 94
– Dorr-Oliver cane factory equipment 350

Sacks, *see* Bag
El Salvador sugar factory. (Brev.).. 72
Sankey Sugar Co. Ltd.: refined sugar blending and storage..... 327
Scale: cleaning accelerator. (T.N.).... 30
evaporator. G. Mantovani. (Abs.) 120
– – cleaning. (T.N.)..... 189
– – C. M. Madrazo. (Abs.)..... 178
– – M. K. Patil and A. G. Keller.. 146
– compensation in automatic control. V. D. Popov *et al.* (Abs.)..... 181
– inhibitor. (T.N.) 285
– – T. H. Kritchevsky. (Abs.)..... 86
formation and juice flow rate. N. Y. Tobilevich *et al.* (Abs.)..... 150
inhibition by chromic acid. H. Anders. (Abs.) 243
juice electromagnetic treatment. S. N. Podol'skii. (Abs.)..... 56
removal, corrosion inhibitors. (T.N.) 382
– flame cleaning. E. Lipski. (Abs.) 343
– from juice heaters. L. P. Sofronyuk 344
steam turbine. M. N. Rao. (Abs.).. 178
Screens. (T.N.)..... 222
bagasse. J. Guerra. (Abs.)..... 23
DSM. L. Engel. (Abs.)..... 242
vibrating. W. P. Stilz. (Abs.).... 148
Senegal: sugar industry proposal.... 32
Sierra Leone: sugar project. (Brev.).. 320
Soil: aluminium level in Hawaii. A. S. Ayres *et al.* (Abs.) 335
analysis and cane fertilizer rates. R. A. Yates. (Abs.) 111
– for phosphorus. J. L. du Toit.... 208
– precision. R. R. Covar and G. E. Banasihan. (Abs.)..... 217

Soil: PAGE
bagasse furnace ash as conditioner. L. H. Lee *et al.* (Abs.) 176
– mulch. H. M. May and H. A. Nadler. (Pat.)..... 284
calcium uptake and accumulation by cane. J. N. Singh. (Abs.).... 145
compaction. T. G. Cleasby. (Abs.) 84
– and cane growth. Anon..... 195
drainage. Anon. (Abs.)..... 52
– and cane crop improvement in Louisiana. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 175
erosion in Mexico. D. Ontiveros H. 305
fertility for beet. F. Nieschlag. (Abs.) 144
fumigation and cane root growth. T. T. Yang and T. K. Tsai. (Abs.) 176
fungi from root zones. J. T. Mills and A. J. Vlitos. (Abs.) 17
in India. K. S. Pharande. (Abs.).. 238
iron deficiency in Rajasthan. P. S. Tomar *et al.* (Abs.) 47
irrigation water percolation. J. N. S. Hill and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.).. 84
land levelling in Queensland. J. Wright. (Abs.)..... 17
lime application. A. Herkenrath.. 369
– – in Philippines. T. R. Escober and M. V. Lacson. (Abs.).. 209
in Louisiana. W. H. Patrick *et al.*... 210
magnesium deficiency and cane "orange freckle". Anon. (Abs.).. 272
manganese distribution in India. G. K. Zende and K. S. Pharande 49
micro-organisms 67
– N. S. Sinha. (Abs.) 337
molybdenum deficiency in Mauritius. D. H. Parish. (Abs.)..... 48
nitrogen conservation tests. A. M. Lojo *et al.* (Abs.) 209
– mineralization in Natal. R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 111
nutrient availability and cane uptake. L. E. Golden. (Abs.)..... 273
phosphorus availability in India. A. P. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 238
– – – A. P. Gupta and S. C. Sen.. 337
– vertical distribution. A. P. Gupta and S. C. Sen. (Abs.) 145
potassium uptake in Louisiana. R. Ricaud and M. B. Sturgis. (Abs.) 143
salinity and cane growth. F. A. Fogliata and P. J. Aso. (Abs.).. 145
– – – W. C. Normand and T. Y. Rizk. (Abs.) 240
– – – T. Y. Rizk and W. C. Normand. (Abs.)..... 239
strength and cane root growth. N. H. Monteith and C. L. Banath. (Abs.) 84, 336
– – – R. A. Wood. (Abs.)..... 49
swamp land reclamation in Queensland. Anon. (Abs.) 20
trash mulch. P. S. Mathur and M. M. Saksena. (Abs.)..... 239
– – D. Rajamanickam and C. Ekambaram. (Abs.) 49
– – G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 51
water availability in Natal. J. N. S. Hill and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.).. 84
– characteristics in Natal. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.)..... 175
– conservation. R. R. Panje *et al.*... 239
– content and beet growth. W. Ahrens. (Abs.)..... 49
– – cane yield in Louisiana. G. Lal and W. H. Patrick. (Abs.).. 48
– and diseased cane yield. C. S. Wang. (Abs.)..... 176
– dranage ditches. L. L. Lauden.. 273
see also Fertilizers *and* Irrigation
Sorbitol: from invert sugar and dextrose. Atlas Chemical Industries Inc. (Pat.)..... 317
South Africa: Amatikulu sugar factory. 241
cane diseases. Anon. 196
– – G. Roth and C. Whitehead. (Abs.) 115
– mechanization. Anon. (Abs.)....20, 111
– – G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.)..... 208
– milling in Natal. E. J. Buchanan *et al.* (Abs.) 21, 117
– pests. Anon. 196
– root observation laboratory. Anon. 195
– row spacing. G. D. Thompson and J. L. du Toit. (Abs.)..... 19
– varieties. Anon. 175, 196
chemical weed control in Natal. Anon. (Abs.)..... 112
drought. Anon. (Abs.)..... 51
Illovo factory practices. R. Pole.. 22
Maydon Wharf bulk terminal. Anon 24
soil moisture characteristics. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.)..... 175

South Africa: PAGE
– nitrogen losses. R. R. Maud. (Abs.) 111
– – mineralization. R. A. Wood.. 111
– water availability. J. N. S. Hill and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.).... 84
sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 191
– production 1965/66. (N.C.)..... 193
South Puerto Rico Sugar Co.: Florida acquisition. (Brev.) 223
Spain: beet payment. (Brev.) 224
Polish sugar faceory. (Brev.).....30, 189
sugar factory. (Brev.).....192, 320
– production 1964/65. (Brev.)..... 63
Stainless steel reactors. (T.N.)..... 350
Starch: in cane 139
determination in sugar. W. Chen and M. W. Chen. (Abs.)..... 28
white sugar. J. C. Bhargava *et al.*... 248
Statistics: Brazil sugar exports..... 287
Cuban sugar 255
European beet area 1966.....191, 256
– – sugar production estimates.... 351
French sugar imports and exports.. 159
Japan sugar imports..... 192
Swiss sugar imports..... 288
U.S.S.R. sugar 223
U.K. sugar imports and exports.... 127
world sugar import requirements 1966 95
– – – 1967 383
– – production estimates 1965/66.. 31
Steam: circulation. H. Anders. (Abs.) 308
condensation. O. Böhm. (Abs.) 56
consumption in sugar factory. B. B. Paul. (Abs.)..... 55
economy at Alpullu factory. H. Ateser. (Abs.) 213
– by juice dejonization. J. Vlasak and K. Čiz. (Abs.) 58
– in Indian factories. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 307
generation at Oahu. F. B. Martin.. 116
– and utilization. U. C. Upadhiaya 306
pipes. R. N. Nevin. (Abs.)..... 21
– diameters. C. G. M. Perk. (Abs.) 53
sugar factory balance. H. J. M. Zonderland. (Abs.) 22
turbines. W. Siebe. (Abs.)..... 306
– S. van der Linden. (Abs.) 116
– cane mill drives. Anon. (Abs.).. 86
– – – M. A. Sarris. (Abs.)..... 86
– – – *vs.* electric motors. D. L. Hughes. (Abs.)..... 21
– for Jamaica sugar factory. (Brev.) 30
– lubricants. R. M. Holmes. (Abs.) 371
– scale. M. N. Rao. (Abs.)..... 178
see also Boilers *and* Power
Storage: beet pulp. M. Roche. (Abs.) 119
– – losses. V. A. Serebrinskii. (Abs.) 120
cane molasses deterioration. Anon.. 241
– – – H. Olbrich and S. Peetz. (Abs.) 246
– – – R. H. Tseng and W. Chen.. 306
clarified juice. J. Dupont de R. de St. Antoine and E. C. Vignes.... 11, 35
liquid sugar demineralization. Gebr. van Gilse Kandijfabriek V.N. .. 156
raw sugar caking. S. C. Gupta *et al.* 338
– – – Y. Horiki. (Abs.)..... 153
refined sugar cost. (Brev.)..... 318
sulphited syrup. S. C. Sharma and A. K. Sharma. (Abs.) 24
vessels. (T.N.) 254, 382
white sugar. G. A. Belousova. (Abs.) 212
– – sulphur dioxide content and colour. N. A. Ramaiah and B. I. Nemade. (Abs.)..... 345
see also Bulk storage
Storage, Beet: A. Z. Kleinerman and D. I. Kapelyushnyi. (Abs.)..... 214
S. Vajna. (Abs.) 310
Cambrai. A. Robache. (Abs.) 308
effect of temperature on volume. H. J. Delavier. (Abs.)..... 377
fungi. J. Orlowska. (Abs.)..... 243
lime treatment. J. Zahradníček *et al.* 342
losses. G. V. Ereshchenko and I. K. Stoyanovskaya. (Abs.) 309
– L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.).....150, 276
– S. Vajna and T. Vajna. (Abs.).. 27
– K. Vukov. (Abs.)..... 214
– H. D. Wallenstein and G. Kagelmann. (Abs.)..... 374
pile temperature and losses. G. Oltenau and G. Rizescu. (Abs.).. 26
– ventilation. M. Mutluay. (Abs.) 213
tests in Morocco. L. Loisil *et al.* (Abs.) 25
Suchar Sales Corp. merger with Bartlett-Snow-Pacific Inc. (Brev.) 94
Sucrose: acid hydrolysis, effect of chlorides. A. de Grandchamp-Chaudun. (Abs.) 280

INDEX

PAGE

Sucrose:
browning of oxidation products. T. Shiga *et al.* (Abs.) 185
crystallization. A. A. Gerasimenko 215
– H. E. C. Powers. (Abs.) 249
– N. A. Ramaiah and R. C. Gupta 346
– D. Schliephake. (Abs.) 216
– A. V. Zubchenko. (Abs.) 153
– and crystal quality. T. Moritsugu and J. H. Payne 166
– effects of ash and raffinose. T. Katagiri and S. Hayashi. (Abs.) 185
– – non-sugars. G. Mantovani and F. Fagioli. (Abs.) 249
– kinetics. A. V. Zubchenko *et al.* 280
– nucleation. S. I. Sirenko and M. M. Polyachenko. (Abs.) 151
– thermodynamics. N. A. Ramaiah *et al.* (Abs.) 60
determination. K. R. Manolov. (Abs.) 59
– in beet molasses. K. Täufel *et al.* 60
– with borax. J. López H. (Abs.) 121
– – S. C. Sharma and H. C. Sikri 345
– must and wine. P. Armandola 279
– in refinery intermediate products. Buriánek. (Abs.) 314
destruction in alkaline solution. S. E. Bichsel (Abs.) 313
ester preparation. Economics Laboratory Inc. (Pat.) 251
– – Ledoga S.p.A. (Pat.) 316
– purification. Ledoga S.p.A. (Pat.) 252
– utilization. C. R. Bonati. (Abs.) 218
– – biscuit manufacture. Anon. 315
– – as detergents. A. M. Schwartz and C. A. Rader. (Abs.) 315
– – in paint manufacture. A. Kraus 315
ethers preparation. Eastman Kodak Co. (Pat.) 283
factory balance. G. Aleman. (Abs.) 92
glyceride derivatives. Ledoga S.p.A. (Pat.) 221
glycol ethers. Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G. (Pat.) 125
inversion. C. K. Cloninger and J. W. Appling. (Abs.) 179
– K. Vukov. (Abs.) 347
– by cation exchange resin. S. Oikawa. (Abs.) 185
itaconic acid fermentation. M. A. Batti. (Pat.) 284
oxyethylated derivatives. W. Gerhardt. (Abs.) 315
polyetherification. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (Pat.) 122
polyurethane preparation. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (Pat.) 122
radioactive labelling in beet. W. Rathje. (Abs.) 84
solubility, effect of non-sugars. G. Vavrinecz. (Abs.) 28, 91, 246
solution calcium sulphite solubility. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 345
– densities. G Mantovani and A. indelli 104
– effect of disinfectants. F. N. Dobronravov and R. A. Voskoboinikova. (Abs.) 214
– – pectin and invert sugar degradation products. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.) 151
– invert sugar determination. T. Momose *et al.* (Abs.) 28
– properties. N. Tikhomiroff. (Abs.) 92
– refractive indices. D. F. Charles 153
– – – J. M. Thoburn 205
– surface tension. H. Schoeneck and W. Wanninger. (Abs.) 91
– viscosity measurement. N .Tikhomiroff and M. Chabas. (Abs.) 378
translocation in beet. D. R. Geiger and C. A. Swanson. (Abs.) 177
see also Polarization, Sugar *and* Sugars
Sudan: trade agreement with U.S.S.R. 287
Sugar: animal fodder. S. R. Atai and K. E. Harshbarger. (Abs.) 218
by-products utilization. C. R. Bonati 218
crystal impurities fractionation. Anon. (Abs.) 347
detection in boiler feed water. British Sugar Corporation Ltd. and H. J. Bond. (Pat.) 156
dextrose determination. A. G. Rohwer *et al.* (A 91
Economic Pocket Book 1965. P. Meimberg. (B.B.) 90
Industry Technologists Inc. meeting 1966. (Brev.) 128
invert sugar determination. J. Zaleski and J. Kulwieć. (Abs.) 29

PAGE

Sugar:
khandsari crystals. S. K. D. Agarwal. 231, 345
F. O. Licht's International Yearbook and Directory, 1965/66. H. Ahlfeld. (B.B.) 278
mobile experimental laboratory. R. Pieck. (Abs.) 279
muscovado analysis. J. K. Demeterio *et al.* (Abs.) 217
refractive index, effect of non-sugars. R. Bretschneider *et al.* (Abs.) 279
solution viscosity and diffusion coefficient. I. N. Kaganov and V. I. Tuzhilkin. (Abs.) 313
starch determination. W. Chen and M. W. Chen. (Abs.) 28
sulphate determination. W. Chen and P. Wang. (Abs.) 59
sulphur dioxide effect on deterioration. N. A. Ramaiah and B. I. Nemade. (Abs.) 345
technologist's pocket book. E. Werner. (B.B.) 375
thermo-physical properties. Y. A. Terent'ev and V. D. Popov. (Abs.) 152
world import licensing proposal 159
– – requirements 1966. (Stat.) 95
– – – 1967. (Stat.) 383
– production 1965/66. (N.C.) 1
– – consumption and stocks. (N.C.) 321
– supply and demand 1966. (N.C.) 33
Year Book 1965. (B.B.) 375
– – 1965/66. H. Hahn. (B.B.) 375
see also Liquid sugar, Raw sugar, Refined sugar, Sucrose, Sugars *and* White sugar
Sugars: acetates separation by thin-layer chromatography. W. W. Binkley. (Corr.) 10
determination by paper chromatography. S. G. Sunderwirth *et al.* 152
ester manufacture and application. H. Bertsch *et al.* (Abs.) 315
ester purification. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. (Pat.) 252
isomaltose formation. R. Weidenhagen and H. Gruschkau. (Abs.) 248
phosphoric esters preparation. Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd. 155
separation from esterification reaction mixtures. Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G. (Pat.) 251
– by ion exclusion. J. B. Stark 348
– thin-layer chromatography. S. Adachi. (Abs.) 248
– – – E. Guilloux and S. Beaugiraud. (Abs.) 249
– – – H. Jacin and A. R. Mishkin 346
– – – M. Perpar *et al.* (Abs.) 249
– – – P. G. Pifferi. (Abs.) 217
– – – D. W. Vomhof and T. C. Tucker. (Abs.) 248
– – – D. Waldi. (Abs.) 346
– – – H. G. Walker *et al.* (Abs.) 376
sugar crystal isolates. Anon. (Abs.) 347
see also Dextrose, Invert sugar, Levulose, Raffinose, Reducing sugars *and* Sucrose
Sulphitation: continuous tank. B. L. Mittal and S. S. Anand. (Abs.) 307
ejectors. E. Espinosa M. (Abs.) 23
juice analysis. D. P. Kulkarni and M. K. Patil. (Abs.) 274
– calcium content. S. C. Gupta and N. A. Ramaiah. (Abs.) 312
middle juice. S. C. Gupta *et al.* 307
syrup storage. S. C. Sharma and A. K. Sharma. (Abs.) 24
Sulphur dioxide: determination in cane molasses. H. Olbrich and S. Peetz. (Abs.) 378
– in white sugar. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.) 248
effect on stored sugar. N. A. Ramaiah and B. I. Nemade. (Abs.) 345
Swaziland sugar producton 1965/66 224
Switzerland sugar imports. (Stat.) 288
Syria: East German sugar factory 351
sugar factory. (Brev.) 224
trade agreement with Cuba. (Brev.) 96
Syrup: Brix meter. B. A. Eremenko *et al.* (Abs.) 181
colour components. C. C. Tu and J. H. Payne. (Abs.) 121
dextrose determination. A. G. Rohwer *et al.* (Abs.) 91
– and sucrose. Gebr. Ter Braak N.V. 250
electrical conductivity. M. Friml 92
storage. S. C. Sharma and A. K. Sharma. (Abs.) 24
see also Liquid sugar

PAGE

Tablet sugar manufacture. J. D. Ryan and P. F. Schuhmann. (Pat.) 348
– – wrapping. (T.N.) 253
Taiwan: cane growers' association 90
– intercropping. H. Chang. (Abs.) 52
– research. C. Wu (Abs.) 339
Dorr-Oliver filters. (Brev.) 224
raw sugar filtrability. H. S. Wu 85
sugar machinery for Rwanda. (Brev.) 256
Tanzania: cane diffusion. H. Brüniche-Olsen. (Abs.) 212
cane rust. D. R. W. Watson. (Abs.) 336
refinery. (Brev.) 192
sugar factory. (Brev.) 256
Tate & Lyle Ltd.: new company formed 162
Thailand: sugar industry. Anon. 227
Trade Notices: Airmec Ltd. 382
Allspeeds Ltd. 382
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. 350
William Bain & Co. (Fencing) Ltd. 158
Basic Inc. 157
J. Bibby & Sons Ltd. 94
Braunschweigische Maschinenbauanstalt 382
British Automatic Conveyor and Equipment Co. Ltd. 157
British Filters Ltd. 350
Brooks Instrument N.V. 126
Buckman Laboratories Inc. 157
CEKOP 158, 382
Chadburns (Research & Development) Ltd. 382
Direct Nitrogen Ltd. 30
Dorr-Oliver Inc. 381
Drayton Controls Ltd. 254, 350
Carl Drohmann G.m.b.H. 381
Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co. Ltd. 285, 318
Dust Control Equipment Ltd. 94
Ekkehard & Georg Exner Mess- und Regeltechnik/Apparatebau 285, 350
Endress & Hauser G.m.b.H. & Co. 285
Eurogauge Co. Ltd. 318
Fabcon Inc. 30, 285, 318, 381
Fielden Electronics Ltd. 253
Soc. Fives Lille-Cail 94
Fletcher & Stewart Ltd. 189
Flow Regulators Ltd. 126
Flowsheet Instruments Ltd. 158, 285, 350
Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd. 382
Sir George Godfrey & Partners (Industrial) Ltd. 126
Guthrie Allsebrook & Co. Ltd. 254
Hartmann & Braun A.G. 253
Josef Heinrichs Messgeräte 158
Herbert & Sons Ltd. 94
Hodge Clemco Ltd. 189
International Combustion Products Ltd 158
J & I. Engineering Co. Inc. 189
Jobson & Beckwith Ltd. 382
K.D.G. Instruments Ltd. 318
George Kent Ltd. 94
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd. 382
Leeds & Northrup Ltd. 222, 253
Link-Belt Co. 126, 158, 189
Locker Industries (Sales) Ltd. 222
Massey-Ferguson (Export) Ltd. 222
Mechanical Handling Engineers' Association 253
Midland Heating & Ventilation Co. Ltd. 30
Mikropul Ltd. 126
Mimic Diagrams & Electronics Ltd. 254, 285
NIEAF 285
Northrop Tractors Ltd. 382
O.B.S.A. S.p.A. 350
Pascall Engineering Co. Ltd. 158
Permutit Co. Ltd. 222
Renold Chains Ltd. 30, 381
Republic Steel Corp. 126
SAPAL Société Anonyme des Plieuses Automatiques 253
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd. 189
Scientific Systems Ltd. 157
Shaw Moisture Meters 382
Sifam Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd. 94
Sopac Régulation 318
Taylor Instrument Companies (Europe) Ltd. 253
Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd. 254, 350
Thames Packaging Equipment Co. 157, 285
Thermix Industries Ltd. 158
Thermo Plastics Ltd. 382
Ronald Trist Controls Ltd. 189
Unicam Instruments Ltd. 126
Warren Pumps Inc. 126, 222
Western States Machine Co. 253

INDEX

PAGE

Transport, Beet: losses. G. V. Ereshchenko. (Abs.) 344
Transport, Cane: cart. Anon. (Abs.) 208
– wheel. A. M. Diaz. (Pat.) 284
costs. J. N. Fairbanks. (Abs.) 52
field wagons *vs.* trailers. J. N. Fairbanks. (Abs.) 81
at Glades. P. M. McIntyre. (Abs.) 148
new I.S.S.C.T. mechanization section in Louisiana. J. N. Fairbanks. (Abs.) 241
– H. A. Willett. (Abs.) 242
rail car. Anon. (Abs.) 367
trailer tandem. G. S. Bartlett. (Abs.) 16
– unloading at Cajun. L. A. Suarez and F. Serrate. (Abs.) 212
Transport, *see also* Bulk transport
Trinidad: bagasse paper and board plant. (Brev.) 96
cane pest research 67
Caroni Ltd. 1964/65 report. (N.C.) 290
– varietal trials 67
fertilizer trials 67
sugar production 1965. (Brev.) 63
– – 1966. (Brev.) 351
weed control 67
Tunisia sugar production 1965/66. 191
Turbidity: affined sugar filtrability. T. Yamane *et al.* 259
determination. C. Madrazo and A. G. Villaluz. (Abs.) 217
– in refining. H. S. Wu. (Abs.) 85
remova, for colour measurement. P. L. Devillers. (Abs.) 217
– – – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.) 313
– by standard liquor filtration. A. Carruthers *et al.* 363
Turbines, *see* Steam turbines
Turkey: Alpullu factory steam consumption. H. Ateser. (Abs.) 213
beet crop 1965. (Brev.) 224
sugar industry. Anon. (Abs.) 271
– – T. M. Ozil. (Abs.) 89

Uganda: cane breeding centre. Anon. (Abs.) 273
Sango Bay factory. H. Bourzutschky 306
sugar production 1965. (Brev.) 191
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: automatic control in sugar factory and refinery. A. G. Lozbenev 58
heat economy in sugar factories. Z. O. Zingel'. (Abs.) 309
standard beet factory design. E. K. Berkovich. (Abs.) 88
sugar crop prospects. (Brev.) 352
– factories. (Brev.) 64, 96
– – construction. O. B. Belostotskii and T. G. Timofeeva. (Abs.) 58
– production 1964/65. (N.C.) 2
– refining. (Brev.) 191
– – at Odessa. Z. Nitschke *et al.* 341
– – – M. B. Yarmolinskii. (Abs.) 55
– statistics. (Btat.) 223
trade agreement with Sudan. (Brev.) 287
white sugar quality. M. M. Makhinya *et al.* (Abs.) 244
United Kingdom: automatic control lecture course. (Brev.) 32
Bardney sugar silo. (Brev.) 126
beet agriculture. J. W. Wood. (Abs.) 369
– costing and reception. N. H. Brinton and F. F. Warriner. 264, 291
– crop 1965/66. (N.C.) 98
– mechanization demonstration 160
– payment. (Brev.) 160
– pest control. R. A. Dunning. (Abs.) 15
– pulp press control. I. S. Higgins 27
– varietal trials. L. A. Willey 17, 177
bulk sugar unloading jetty (Brev.) 254
chemical weed control in Scotland. D. S. C. Erskine. (Abs.) 17
Docking disease in beet. J. Daniels 48
Earlestown refinery sugar blending and storage 327
instruments and automation information service 334
post graduate course in food science 96
Queensland Government Office 351
refined sugar storage costs. (Brev.) 318
refining with decolorizing resins. Anon. (Abs.) 339
– at Plaistow. Tate & Lyle Refineries Ltd. (Abs.) 370
satellite computer centre. (Brev.) 318
Sugar Board report 1965. (N.C.) 129

PAGE

United Kingdom:
– – surcharge 96, 98, 255, 320
– factory control and instrumentation. J. E. A. Rich. (Abs.) 182
– imports and exports 98, 127
see also British Sugar Corporation Ltd. *and* Tate & Lyle Ltd.
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: International Sugar Agreement discussion. 193, 321
United States of America:
bagasse furfural plant. (Brev.) 96
beet agriculture. C. S. Baldwin *et al* 368
– area 1966. (Brev) 64, 160
– breeding. J. S. McFarlane and I. O. Skoyen. (Abs.) 367
– – R. K. Oldemeyer and P. B. Smith. (Abs.) 175
– diffusers. Anon. (Abs.) 57
– mechanization. O. Neeb. (Abs.) 144
– monogerm seed production. J. Niederer. (Abs.) 81
– mosaic losses. R. J. Shepherd *et al.* 51
– varieties. J. S. McFarlane and I. O. Skoyen. (Abs.) 81
California, Tracy sugar factory 288
– – – waste water treatment. L. W. Norman *et al.* (Abs.) 342
cane area 1966. (Brev.) 62
– breeding. L. Anzalone *et al.* (Abs.) 143
– – S. J. P. Chilton. (Abs.) 271
– – S. J. P. Chilton *et al.* (Abs.) 19
– – N. I. James and P. H. Dunckelman. (Abs.) 52
– crop restriction. (Brev.) 255
– cultivation. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.) 210
– variety L 60-25. L. L. Lauden. 368
Florida, Atlantic Sugar factory equipment. Anon. (Abs.) 86
– Bryant sugar factory. H. T. Vaughn. (Abs.) 86
– cane agriculture. H. Evans. (B.B.) 183
– – – J. R. Orsenigo and J. H. Cousey. (Abs.) 115
– – breeding. B. A. Bourne. (Abs.) 115
– – land purchase. (Brev.) 223
– – varieties. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.) 273
– factory processes. G. T. Warren 183
– Glades Sugar House automatic boiling control. G. Aleman 339
– – – P. M. McIntyre. (Abs.) 148
– Moore Haven sugar factory. G. A. Robinson. (Abs.) 86
– nematode control. J. A. Winchester. (Abs.) 367
Gilmore Louisiana-Florida Sugar Manual 1965. F. I. Meyers *et al.* 90
Louisiana, Audubon sugar factory projects. J. J. Seip. (Abs.) 339
– Cajun Sugar Cooperative. L. A. Suarez. (Abs.) 85
– cane agriculture. S. J. Rodrigue 209
– – borer control. Anon. (Abs.) 16
– – – J. A. Cox. (Abs.) 17
– – – L. J. Charpentier *et al.* (Abs.) 335
– – harvesting. M. Mitchie. (Abs.) 210
– – – after hurricane R. E. Billeaud. (Abs.) 210
– – mosaic. I. L. Forbes and R. J. Steib. (Abs.) 115
– – planters. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 80
– – row spacing tests. L. P. Hebert *et al.* (Abs.) 18
– – soils. W. H. Patrick *et al.* (Abs.) 210
– – transport. J. N. Fairbanks 241
– – – H. A. Willett. (Abs.) 242
– – unloading. L. G. Fowler. (Abs.) 242
– – – at Cajun. L. A. Suarez and F. Serrate. (Abs.) 212, 242
– – – Raceland. J. L. Mathews 242
– – – varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 80
– – – L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 240
– – – R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) 240
– – – trials. T. J. Stafford *et al.* 80
– – – R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.) 209
– – yield prospects. Anon. (Abs.) 176
– chemical weed control. E. R. Stamper. (Abs.) 144
– Leighton factory. I. E. Legendre. 118
– St. James Sugar Cooperative. F. A. Graugnard and F. C. Schaffer. 85
– soil drainage and cane crop improvement. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 175
– – potassium. R. Ricaud and M. B. Sturgis. (Abs.) 143
– – water and cane yield. G. Lal and W. H. Patrick. (Abs.) 48
– sugar factory expansion. M. J. McNulty. (Abs.) 178
– – – operation. A. G. Keller. (Abs.) 279
– Tinguaro II sugar factory. Anon. 86

PAGE

United States of America:
– weed control. E. R. Stamper 210
Maine sugar factory conversion for refining. (Brev.) 311
North Dakota, Drayton sugar factory. Anon. (Abs.) 342
Pennsylvania beet trials. A. S. Hunter and C. S. Bryner. (Abs.) 175
raw sugar futures contract. (Brev.) 319
– – import authorizations 66, 128
– – prices. (B.B.) 278
– – supply quotas 1966. 34, 64, 162, 226, 258, 289, 319, 322
sugar production 1965. (N.C.) 289
Texas, bulk handling at Galveston. Anon. (Abs.) 146
– Hereford sugar factory. Anon 310
– – – – G. Duchateau. (Abs.) 243
see also Hawaii
Uruguay: sugar production 1964/65 159

Valves. (T.N.) 126, 254, 350
– actuator. (T.N.) 189
Varieties, Beet: germination at low temperature. V. Mego. (Abs.) 336
nematode-resistant. C. Price. (Abs.) 272
storage losses. B. Vorličková *et al.* 150
trials in Belgium. N. Roussel. (Abs.) 20
– – N. Roussel and R. van Stallen 80, 369
– Germany. E. Knapp and R. Lichter. (Abs.) 15
– Japan. T. Nagatomo and T. Kawashima. (Abs.) 111
– Mexico. N. R. Malm. (Abs.) 303
– U.K. L. A. Willey. (Abs.) 17, 177
U.S. J. S. McFarlane and I. O. Skoyen. (Abs.) 81
Varieties, Cane: for African countries. Anon. (Abs.) 52, 335
Barbados. Anon. (Abs.) 80
Bihar. O. P. Negi. (Abs.) 144
– V. Pandey and S. A. Zubair. (Abs.) 240
– C. Thakur *et al.* (Abs.) 79
B.O.34. C. Thakur *et al.* (Abs.) 240
Brazil. F. de Menezes V. (Abs.) 368
bud damage by frost in India. O. P. Mathur and P. S. Tomar. (Abs.) 47
Cl.41-223 in Florida. B. A. Bourne 115
Co 421 derivatives. C. N. Babu 18
Co 527. P. K. Dixit and N. Mukherji 305
Co 658. Anon. (Abs.) 16
Co 785. Anon. (Abs.) 114
Co 853. R. P. Raja. (Abs.) 337
Co 1148. Anon. (Abs.) 80
Co varieties. Anon. (Abs.) 114
disease resistance. C. G. Hughes 272
drought resistance. K. K. P. Rao and A. Sanandachary. (Abs.) 273
Eriophyd mite resistance. R. A. Agarwal. (Abs.) 47
Fiji disease-resistant. P. Baudin 272
Florida. L. P. Hebert. (Abs.) 273
flower induction tests. H. Antoni 337
frost resistance. N. M. Smith. (Abs.) 113
Hawaii 6
importation and quarantine. Anon. 16
India. U. Vijayalakshmi. (Abs.) 369
insect-resistant. R. A. Agarwal 271, 272
juice clarification tests. E. E. Coll *et al.* (Abs.) 180
Kenya. Anon. (Abs.) 273
L 60-25. L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 368
Louisiana. Anon. (Abs.) 80
– L. L. Lauden. (Abs.) 240
– R. J. Matherne. (Abs.) 240
– R. J. Matherne *et al.* (Abs.) 209
Mauritius. Anon. (Abs.) 114
– E. Rochecouste. (Abs.) 16
Mexico. A. V. Perdomo. (Abs.) 112
N:Co 310. C. G. Hughes. (Abs.) 17
– B. A. Rojas. (Abs.) 304
Phil. 54-60. Anon. (Abs.) 16, 143
Phil. 58-260 germination improvement with "Aretan". Anon. (Abs.) 48
Philippines. Anon. (Abs.) 367
Pindar degeneration. Anon. (Abs.) 83
for poor soils in Northern Queensland. C. D. Jones. (Abs.) 272
Q 68. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 113
Q 80 susceptibility to herbicides. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 335
Q 83. O. W. Sturgess. (Abs.) 113
in Queensland 109
red rot resistance. S. K. Mukherji and P. K. S. Gupta. (Abs.) 49
rust resistance. M. L. Sahni and B. L. Chona. (Abs.) 273

INDEX

PAGE

Varieties, Cane:
smut resistance. W. B. Tóffano.. 111
South Africa. Anon.....175, 196
trials in Dominican Republic. C. W. Lingerfelt *et al.* (Abs.)..... 17
– Fiji. A. H. D. Brown. (Abs.).... 18
– Louisiana. T. J. Stafford *et al.*.. 80
– Philippines. I. J. Haresco and R. C. Pargo. (Abs.)..... 272
– – C. R. Mora *et al.* (Abs.)..... 209
– Trinidad 67
Thailand. Anon. 227
U.S. 59-16-1. F. le Grand. (Abs.).. 271
Varieties *see also* Beet breeding *and* Cane breeding
Venezuela: bagasse board factory. Anon. (Abs.) 61
– sugar factory. (Brev.)..... 192
Verenigde HVA Mij. report 1965/66 .. 194
Vinasse: animal fodder. M. A. Kokhan 61
– protein concentrate preparation. V. I. Chopik. (Abs.)..... 61
Viscosity: cane molasses. W. S. Graham and diffusion coefficient of sugar solutions. I. N. Kaganov and V. I. Tuzhilkin. (Abs.)..... 313
massecuite. A. L. Gronkovskii and S. Z. Ivanov. (Abs.)..... 376
– Y. A. Terent'ev *et al.*..... 151
– reduction with surface-active agents. (T.N.) 318
– – – S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.).... 338
– – – J. Kuse 267
molasses measurement. P. M. Silin *et al.* (Abs.) 247
– non-sugars effect. T. P. Khvalkovskii. (Abs.)..... 277
sucrose solutions, effect of pectin and invert sugar degradation products. I. A. Prikhod'ko. (Abs.)..... 151
– – measurement. N. Tikhomiroff and M. Chabas. (Abs.)..... 378
Volta Republic sugar factory. (Brev.) 64

Water: beet absorption. V. N. Shchegolev *et al.* (Abs.) 214
boiler feed piping. R. N. Nevin .. 21
– – sugar content. M. T. Molchadskii. (Abs.)..... 244
– – – detector. British Sugar Corporation Ltd. and H. J. Bond. (Pat.)..... 156
cooling towers. S. R. Nair. (Abs.).. 338
determination. (T.N.)..... 382
– bagasse. A. Pande and S. P. Agarwal. (Abs.)..... 279
– molasses. S. K. D. Agarwal and R. C. Gupta. (Abs.)..... 313
– raw sugar. W. Schiebel. (Abs.).. 377
– refinery intermediate products. J. Buriánek. (Abs.) 314
– white sugar. H. J. Delavier and R. Kröcher. (Abs.) 346
separation after beet washing. I. I. Buslovich. (Abs.)..... 276
soil availability. J. N. S. Hill and M. E. Sumner. (Abs.)..... 84
– characteristics. J. N. S. Hill. (Abs.) 175
– conservation. R. R. Panje *et al.* 239
– content and beet growth. W. Ahrens. (Abs.)..... 49
– – and cane yield. G. Lal and W. H. Patrick. (Abs.)..... 48
– – – C. S. Wang. (Abs.) 176
– – trash mulching. G. D. Thompson. (Abs.)..... 51
treatment for drinking. L. T. Julien 23
– plant in British Honduras. (Brev.) 189
see also Irrigation *and* Milling
Water, Waste: clarifier modifications. I. P. Orobinskii. (Abs.)..... 58
composition after filter cloth washing. K. Skalski. (Abs.)..... 373
cooling. F. Kastner. (Abs.) 119
fish breeding in ponds. P. A. Brovko and L. A. Chernyi. (Abs.) 56
– – – O. A. Yarovenko *et al.* (Abs.) 56
press water composition. P. Devillers and M. Loilier. (Abs.)..... 25
– – – and recycling. A. A. Lipets and I. M. Litvak. (Abs.).. 149
treatment. H. Bierwagen and S. Kolaczowski. (Abs.)..... 276
– M. Dazai *et al.* (Abs.) 26
– H. Hidenheimo. (Abs.)..... 26
– K. Offhaus. (Abs.)..... 119
– J. P. Shukla and N. K. Varma.. 178
– in Czechoslovakia. F. Kastner.. 26
– by fermentation. S. D. Gupta .. 338

PAGE

Water, Waste:
– at Findlay. S. L. Force. (Abs.).. 373
– India. D. R. Parashar. (Abs.).. 211
– Tracy. L. W. Norman *et al.* (Abs.) 342
Wax, Cane: aldehydes. J. A. Lamberton. (Abs.)..... 377
– isolation from filter-cake. A. M. Escarrilla and I. S. Salcedo. (Abs.) 93
Weather: cane breeding for drought resistance..... 109
– frost damage. Anon. (Abs.).... 115
– – – O. P. Mathur and P. S. Tomar 47
– – – Argentina (Brev.) 319
– – – [illegible] N. M. Smith. (Abs.) 113
– harvesting after hurricane. R. E. Billeaud. (Abs.)..... 210
– – in wet weather. J. B. Helsham 51
– sucrose content and maturity. F. A. Fogliata. (Abs.)..... 367
drought in Australia. (Abs.)..... 83
– South Africa. Anon. (Abs.).... 51
hail and beet yield. M. M. Afanasiev 51
temperature and cane sucrose content. C. A. Johnson. 99
Weeds: *Aeginetia indica* chemical control. M. E. Lopez and R. L. Barile 50, 208
Atriplex patula chemical control. W. F. Meggitt. (Abs.)..... 15
beet damage by herbicides. Anon.. 79
– – – J. Alkämper. (Abs.)..... 112
– – – S. J. Ellern and A. Marano.. 20
cane damage by herbicides. I. T. Freshwater. (Abs.) 335
chemical control..... 7
– – Anon. 196
– – H. Beinhauer *et al.* (Abs.) 83
– – G. W. Cussans. (Abs.).....15, 83
– – D. A. Dever. (Abs.)..... 305
– – L. A. Durgeat *et al.* (Abs.).... 83
– – D. K. Dutt *et al.* (Abs.) 145
– – E. G. Eckroth *et al.* (Abs.).... 51
– – R. Frank. (Abs.) 15
– – H. Lüdecke and L. Sipos. (Abs.) 15
– – G. B. Lush and A. J. Mayes.. 83
– – P. S. Mathur and R. P. Singh 79, 239
– – W. Meggitt. (Abs.) 176
– – R. W. Millhollon. (Abs.)..... 177
– – R. Olimpieri and G. R. Camerini 177
– – J. R. Orsenigo. (Abs.).....83, 114
– – G. Peeters. (Abs.)..... 84
– – S. Y. Peng and W. B. Sze....170, 201
– – E. R. Stamper. (Abs.) 177, 210
– – E. R. Stamper *et al.* (Abs.).... 52
– – F. R. Stovell and M. B. S. Tulloh. (Abs.) 83
– – H. W. Stricker. (Abs.)..... 15
– – E. F. Sullivan *et al.* (Abs.).... 272
– – K. A. Sund. (Abs.) 81
– – N. Y. Turner. (Abs.)..... 83
– – A. von Horn. (Abs.) 336
– – C. Winner. (Abs.).....19, 209
– – in Australia 109, 115
– – and beet yields. R. D. Barmington. (Abs.)..... 143
– – in Hawaii. H. W. Hilton. (Abs.) 50
– – herbicide. W. J. Burke. (Abs.) 50
– – – Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G... 250
– – – licence control. Anon. (Abs.) 81
– – Italy. C. Cozzani *et al.* (Abs.).. 20
– – Louisiana. E. R. Stamper. (Abs.) 144
– – *vs.* mechanical control. L. F. Hanbury and G. L. Maughan 303
– – Natal. Anon. (Abs.)..... 112
– – "Paraquat" translocation..... 195
– – Philippines. C. G. Aurelio. (Abs.) 20
– – residual herbicides. Anon. .. 238
– – Scotland. D. S. C. Erskine... 17
– – Trinidad 67
competition and beet yields. P. B. Brimhall *et al.* (Abs.)..... 177
– – – J. H. Dawson. (Abs.)..... 114
control by burning. E. J. Creek.. 83
– Jamaica. T. Chinloy and F. J. Floyd. (Abs.)..... 81
Cyperus chemical control. J. M. Gosnell and G. D. Thompson .. 84
– – – H. S. Gill *et al.* (Abs.) 47
Eleusine indica. E. Rochecouste and R. E. Vaughan. (Abs)..... 369
Guinea grass control. L. S. Chapman. (Abs.) 113
Johnson grass control. W. P. Anderson and L. McCaw. (Abs.)..... 336
– – – W. P. Anderson *et al.* (Abs.) 336
– – – E. R. Stamper and D. T. Loupe. (Abs.)..... 239
– – – E. D. Weil and J. P. Stanford 284
in Madagascar. E. Rochecouste .. 20
Merremia quinquefolia in Queensland. J. H. Buzacott. (Abs.)..... 113

PAGE

Weeds:
Philippines. F. T. Aala. (Abs.).... 209
– F. T. Aala. (Abs.)..... 15
Plantago lanceolata control in Mauritius. E. Rochecouste and R. E. Vaughan. (Abs.) 369
Weighing. (T.N.)..... 94
automatic juice scale. R. J. Martinez and R. Labiosa. (Abs.) 180
sugar. Fr. Hesser Maschinenfabrik A.G. (Pat.)..... 250
West Indies: Antigua Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1965. (Brev.)..... 255
– sugar production to cease. (Brev.) 287
cane breeding. Anon. (Abs.)..... 80
Canadian sugar imports duty eliminated. (N.C.) 290
St. Kitts (Basse Terre) Sugar Factory Ltd. report 1965. (Brev.) 62
Sugar Co. Ltd. report 1965. (Brev.) 183
– production 1965. (Brev.) 191
– Technologists' Association meeting 222
see also Jamaica *and* Trinidad
White sugar: ash determination. R. E. Bowles *et al.* (Abs.)..... 346
– – G. Pidoux. (Abs.).....91, 279
boiling schemes. B. Nowakowski.. 245
bulk storage. P. Jacques. (Abs.).. 212
– – N. Weibull. (Abs.) 116
– – A. F. Zaborsin. (Abs.)..... 56
– transport. M. D. Spektor. (Abs.) 54
colour measurement. G. K. Posessor 249
– – A. Y. Zagorul'ko *et al.* (Abs.).. 313
conveyor. (T.N.) 382
defeco-melt process. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 340, 341
dryer-cooler. Büttner-Werke A.G. 124
fluidization for drying. I. B. Novitskaya. (Abs.)..... 274
insoluble matter determination. D. Hibbert and R. T. Phillipson.... 55
manufacture. S. C. Gupta *et al.* (Abs.) 55
micro-organisms. I. Januszewicz .. 376
moisture determination. H. J. Delavier and R. Kröcher. (Abs.)..... 346
quality. Anon. (Abs.)..... 92
– F. Schneider and A. Emmerich.. 59
– F. Schneider *et al.* (Abs.)..... 216
– U.S.S.R. M. M. Makhinya *et al.*.. 244
rendement calculation. L. Schmidt *et al.* (Abs.) 377
starch content. J. C. Bhargava *et al* 248
storage. G. A. Belousova. (Abs.).. 212
sulphite in crystals. A. Mori *et al.* 153
sulphur dioxide determination. S. Bose *et al.* (Abs.)..... 248
thermo-physical properties. V. I. Syroedov and A. B. Verzhinskaya 152
see also Refined sugar *and* Sugar
World: raw sugar prices 97, 129, 161, 193, 278
– – stocks and prices. (N.C.)..... 161
sugar import licensing proposal.. 159
– – requirements 1966. (Stat.).... 95
– – – 1967. (Stat.)..... 383
– production 1965/66 ..... 1, 31
– – consumption and stocks. (N.C.) 321
– supply and demand 1966. (N.C.) 33
see also International

Yeast: bagasse hydrolysate fermentation. P. N. Agarwal *et al.* (Abs.) 61
cane molasses plant in Cuba. (Brev.) 63, 190
high-alcohol tolerant. L. J. Keo.. 93
production from beet molasses. M. Deloffre. (Pat.)..... 155
suspension respiration rate. J. S. Nat and F. Tödt. (Abs.)..... 218
yield and beet molasses composition. F. Stros and V. Syhorová. (Abs.) 61
see also By-products *and* Micro-organisms
Yugoslavia: sugar production 1965/66. 159, 320

Zambia: sugar project. (Brev.)..... 351
Zucker-Jahrbuch 1965/66. H. Hahn.. 375
Zuckertechniker-Taschenbuch. E. Werner. (B.B.)..... 375
Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1965. P. Meimberg. (B.B.)..... 90

INDEX

NAMES

PAGE

AALA, F. T. Philippine cane weeds. . . 15, 209
ABBOTT, E. V. and STOKES, I. E. Cane mosaic. (Abs.) 337
ABRAMS, R. L., *see* SULLIVAN, E. F.
ADACHI, S. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.).... 248
ADER, F. Beet germination trials in Germany. (Abs.) 16
AFANASIEV, M. M. Hail and beet yields. (Abs.)..... 51
AGARWAL, P. N. *et al.* Riboflavin from bagasse hydrolysate and cane molasses. (Abs.)..... 218
– Yeast fermentation of bagasse hydrolysate. (Abs.) 61
AGARWAL, R. A. Cane resistance to insect pests. (Abs.) 47, 271, 272
AGARWAL, R. P., *see* TANEJA, J.D.
AGARWAL, S. K. D. Khandsari sugar crystallization. (Abs.)..... 231, 345
and GUPTA, R. C. Molasses moisture determination. (Abs.) 313
et al. Clarification for khandsari sugar. (Abs.)..... 338
see also GUPTA, S. C. *and* JOHRI, R. P.
AGARWAL, S. P., *see* PANDE, A.
AGLIBUT, A. P. Irrigation in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 208
AGUILERA, C., *see* GARCIA M., M.
AHLFELD, H. F. O. Licht's International Sugar Yearbook and Directory 1965/66. (B.B.)..... 278
AHMAD, M., *see* HAGUE, I.
AHRENS, W. Soil moisture and beet growth. (Abs.)..... 49
AJINOMOTO CO. INC. Glutamic acid production. (Pat.)..... 155, 219
and SANRAKU OCEAN CO. INC. Glutamic acid fermentation. (Pat.).. 124
see also MATSUI, T. *and* OKADA, H.
AKHTAR, S. A., *see* THAKUR, C.
AKHTAR, S. W., *see* THAKUR, C.
ALAM, M., *see* PANJE, R. R.
ALBERINO, J. W., *see* FRANKLIN, W. M.
ALEKSEEVA, E. N. Fertilizers and beet sugar content. (Abs.) 114
ALEMAN, G. Automatic boiling control at Glades. (Abs.)..... 339
Factory sucrose balance. (Abs.)..... 92
ALEXANDER, A. G. Cane enzymes.... 16, 305
Effect of "Diuron" on cane sucrose synthesis. (Abs.) 18
ALEXANDER, M. A., *see* HARRIS, L.
ALKÄMPER, J. Chemical weed control and beet injury. (Abs.) 112
ALLEY, J. T. Bulk handling in Australia. (Abs.)..... 23
ALONZO, C. M. Evaporators. (Abs.) 146, 241
AMARATUNGA, J. L. Cane agriculture and diseases in Ceylon. (Abs.).. 47
AMBOJIA, F. B. *et al.* Nitrogenous fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 209
AMERICAN SUGAR CO., *see* GROSVENOR, W. M. *and* RYAN, J.D.
ANAND, M. Indian raw sugar quality 312
Raw sugar pol balance. (Abs.) 312
ANAND, S. S., *see* MITTAL, B. L.
ANCHETA, T. R. Milling cane trash 179, 180
ANDERS, H. Boiler tube damage by laminar steam flow. (Abs.)..... 58
Chromic acid for scale and corrosion prevention. (Abs.)..... 243
Furnace ash removal. (Abs.)..... 182
Steam circulation. (Abs.) 308
ANDERSEN, E. Mechanical beet topping 112
ANDERSON, W. P. and MCCAW, L. Johnson grass control. (Abs.).... 336
et al. Johnson grass control. (Abs.) 336
ANDO, T., *see* KAMODA, M. *and* MIKI, T.
ANDRUS, G. M., *see* MCGARVEY, F. X.
ANTOINE, R. Cane diseases in Mauritius 48
ANTONI, H. Cane flowering induction 175, 337
ANTONOVICH, A. L. Milk-of-lime dosing control. (Abs.)..... 344
ANZALONE, L. and CHILTON, S. J. P. Planting out seedlings. (Abs.).... 272
and PIRONE, T. P. Cane mosaic transmission. (Abs.)..... 19
et al. Cane breeding in Louisiana 143
see also DALE, J. L.
APACIBLE, A. R. By-products. (Abs.) 61
APPALANARASAYYA, P. Cane smut physiology. (Abs.)..... 82
Cane smut spore germination. (Abs.) 20
see also PRAKASAM, P.

PAGE

APPLING, J. W., *see* CLONINGER, C. K.
ARMANDOLA, P. Sucrose determination in must and wine. (Abs.)..... 279
ARMER, A. A. Beet harvesters. (Abs.) 240
ARTEMOVA, N. Y., *see* KOVAL', E. T.
ARTUSI, G. C. and SCAPINI, G. C. Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid and glutamic acid in beet molasses 28
ARVIER, A. C. Cane leaf desiccants.. 50
ASAHI KASEI KOGYO K. K. Glutamic acid production. (Pat.) 219, 250, 283
Sugar solution ion exchange treatment. (Pat.)..... 380
see also MIHARA, K.
ASAI, S. Colour removal by granular active carbon. (Abs.) 180
ASO, P. J., *see* FOGLIATA, F. A.
ASSALINI, G. and BRANDOLI, G. Ion exchange treatment plant. (Pat.) 282
ATAI, S. R. and HARSHBARGER, K. E. Molasses and sugars in animal fodder. (Abs.) 218
ATCHISON, J. E. Bagasse pulp and paper manufacture. (Abs.).... 154, 218
ATESER, H. Steam economy at Alpullu factory. (Abs.)..... 213
ATHENSTEDT, M. Beet juice treatment by hydrocyclones. (Abs.) 58
ATKINSON, A. M. *et al.* Cane mechanization in Australia. (Abs.)..... 209
ATLAS CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES INC. Mannitol and sorbitol production 317
AURELIO, C. G. Chemical weed control in Philippines. (Abs.) 20
AVASTHY, P. N. and CHAUDHARY, J. P. Army worm control. (Abs.) 145
AYRES, A. S. *et al.* Soil aluminium content in Hawaii. (Abs.) 335
see also STANFORD, G.

BABU, C. N. Cane selection techniques 304
Co 421 cane variety derivatives. (Abs.) 18
BADILLO, J., *see* ROMÁN, J.
BAENITZ, W. Foam formation and prevention. (Abs.) 26
BAHADUR, J. P., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
BAHREE, V. C., *see* OOMMEN, T. T.
BAIKOW, V. E. Cane diffusion. (Abs.) 86
BAJAJ, B. S. *et al.* Cane red rot organism mutation. (Abs.)..... 20, 82
BALAGSO, D. I. Boiling calculations.. 179
BALDWIN, C. S. *et al.* Beet agriculture in Canada. (Abs.)..... 367
– Beet agriculture in U.S. (Abs.).. 368
BALINSKI, T. A. Cane quality and mill extraction. (Abs.)..... 54
BALOH, T. Beet pulp drying..245, 343, 373
BALSA, J., *see* SERBIA, G. R.
BAL'TSER, I. B. *et al.* Beet tails separation. (Abs.)..... 88
BANASIHAN, G. E., *see* COVAR, R. R. *and* LOPEZ, M. B.
BANATH, C. L., *see* MONTEITH, N. H.
BANCZAK, S. "Stellar" filters. (Abs.) 27
BANIČ, P., *see* PERPAR, M.
BANIT, E. A., *see* SERGEL', N. T.
BANSAL, J. P., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
BARILE, R. L., *see* LOPEZ, M. E.
BARMAN, M. L., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D.
BARMINGTON, R. D. Chemical weed-killers and beet yields. (Abs.).... 143
BAROKA, K. H. Monogerm beet breeding. (Abs.)..... 271
BARTLETT, G. S. Cane tandem trailer 16
Cane mechanization in South Africa 208
BATES, J. F., *see* EVANS, H.
BATTI, M. A. Itaconic acid from sucrose. (Pat.) 284
see also LOCKWOOD, L. B.
BAUDIN, P. Fiji disease-resistant cane varieties. (Abs.)..... 272
BAX, G. Automatic bagasse furnace control. (Abs.)..... 54
BAYER, M. B. *Numicia viridis* cane pest 273
BEAUGIRAUD, S., *see* GUILLOUX, E.
BEHNKE, U., *see* TÄUFEL, K.
BEINHAUER, H. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 83
BELEN'KII, B. E. and ZIMAN, Z. D. Level indicator tests. (Abs.).... 120

PAGE

BELONOG, R. V., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K.
BELOSTOTSKII, O. B. and TIMOFEEVA, T. G. Sugar factory construction in Soviet Union. (Abs.) 58
BELOUSOVA, G. A. White sugar storage 212
BENDER, A. E. Dictionary of Nutrition and Food Technology. (B.B.) .. 90
BENNE, E. J., *see* BROWN, L. D.
BERKOVICH, E. K. Standard Soviet beet sugar factory design. (Abs.) 88
BERTSCH, H. *et al.* Sugar esters manufacture and use. (Abs.)..... 315
BETZ, A. W. Pumps. (Abs.)..... 118
BEZZERIDES, P. A. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 349
BHADAURIA, V. S., *see* BHOJ, R. L.
BHALWAR, V. M., *see* AGARWAL, S.K.D. *and* GUPTA, S. C.
BHARGAVA, J. C. *et al.* White sugar starch content. (Abs.)..... 248
see also GUPTA, S. C.
BHARGAVA, S. C. Bagasse pulp production. (Abs.)..... 281
BHOJ, R. L. and MATHUR, B. K. Autumn *vs.* spring planting of cane 145
et al. Manure and ammonium sulphate as cane fertilizers. (Abs.).. 144
BHOSE, S., *see under* BOSE, S.
BICHSEL, S. E. Sucrose and reducing sugars destruction in alkaline solution. (Abs.)..... 313
BIDAN, P. *et al.* Formalin in beet diffusion. (Abs.) 89
see also MORFAUX, J. N.
BIELER, A. Plate heat exchangers.. 374
BIERWAGEN, H. and KOŁACZOWSKI, S. Waste water fermentation. (Abs.) 276
BILLEAUD, R. E. Harvesting cane after hurricane. (Abs.)..... 210
BINKLEY, W. W. Chromatographic analysis of cane molasses. (Abs.) 376
Colour-forming reactions. (Abs.).. 379
Sugar acetates separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Corr.).. 10
BIRCHFIELD, W. Effect of filter-cake and molasses on soil nematode population. (Abs.) 336
BISHOP, R. T. Cane stalk sodium content as nutrition guide. (Abs.) 84
BLACK, J. P. and HLOZEK, R. J. Pressure drop across granular active carbon bed. (Abs.) 146
BLANCHET, M., *see* BIDAN, P.
BLYTH, K. A. Cane mechanical harvesting in Australia. (Abs.) 25
BOGDANOV, S. A. Effect of pectins on beet juice filtration. (Abs.).... 120
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
BOHAČ, J., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
BÖHM, O. Effect of automatic control on equipment size. (Abs.) 26
Evaporator and pan steam condensation. (Abs.) 56
BOHRER, B. B. Raw sugar colour extraction. (Pat.)..... 348
BONAMOUR, D., *see* LOISIL, L.
BONATI, C. R. Sucrose and sugar by-products utilization. (Abs.) 218
BOND, H. J., *see* BRITISH SUGAR CORPORATION LTD.
BORISOVICH, V. A. Beet flume automatic control. (Abs.)..... 57
BORNSCHEUER, E. Beet monogerm seed and spring mechanization. (Abs.) 144
BOSE, S. *et al.* Clarification with polyelectrolytes. (Abs.) .. 212, 275, 306, 307
– Sulphur dioxide determination in white sugar. (Abs.)..... 248
see also BHARGAVA, J. C.
BOUCHARD, J. Ion exchanger regeneration and Asahi fixed-bed process 89
BOURNE, B. A. Cane breeding in Florida. (Abs.)..... 115
BOURZUTSCHKY, H. Sango Bay factory, Uganda. (Abs.)..... 306
see also MAUCH, W.
BOWKER, W. Plastic irrigation piping 50
BOWLES, R. E. *et al.* Conductimetric ash measurement in sugar solutions. (Abs.)..... 346
BOYES, P. N. and WILSON, M. Gums in sugar factory products. (Abs.) 22
BRANDOLI, G., *see* ASSALINI, G.
BRATEN, O. Beet pulp press. (Pat.).. 220

INDEX

PAGE

BRAUNSCHWEIGISCHE MASCHINENBAU-ANSTALT. Cane diffuser. (Pat.).... 221
Continuous centrifugal. (Pat.) 124, 125, 186
Massecuite heating in conical centrifugals. (Pat.)..... 123
BREAUX, R. D. and FANGUY, H. P. Cane breeding for mosaic resistance 18
BRÉNIÈRE, J. Cane borer parasite .. 273
et al. Cane borer parasite. (Abs.).. 369
BRETSCHNEIDER, R. *et al.* Ash determination in beet molasses. (Abs.) 249
– Effect of non-sugars on sugar solution refractive index. (Abs.) 279
BRIEGHEL-MÜLLER, A. Filtration equations. (Abs.)..... 247
BRIMHALL, P. B. *et al.* Weed competition and beet yield. (Abs.) 177
BRINKMANN, W. Beet mechanization 19
BRINTON, N. H. and WARRINER, J. F. Beet reception and sampling 264
– British Sugar Corporation beet accounting system..... 291
BRITISH SUGAR CORPORATION LTD. and BOND, H. J. Boiler feed water sugar detector. (Pat.)..... 156
et al. Continuous boiling. (Pat.).. 123
BROADWELL, C. E., *see* BALDWIN, C. S.
BROEG, C. B. Codex Alimentarius Commission..... 73
BRONKALA, W. J. Magnetic separators 55, 241
BRONNER, H. Boron fertilizer. (Abs.) 144
BROOKES, A. E. Beet harvester. (Pat.) 124
BROVKO, P. A. and CHERNYI, L. A. Fish breeding in waste water ponds 56
BROWN, A. H. D. Cane varietal testing in Fiji. (Abs.)..... 18
BROWN, L. D. *et al.* Molasses animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 61
BROWN, W. E. Calcium phosphates crystal structure and chemical properties. (Abs.)..... 379
BRUIJN, J. Juice composition after cane deterioration..... 331
Polysaccharide in deteriorating cane 356
see also BOWLES, R. E.
BRUKNER, B. Filtration equations and laboratory filter. (Abs.) 247, 343
Rotary filter capacity calculation.. 276
Specific filtration resistance determination. (Abs.) 277
BRUMEN, A. Cane sampling. (Abs).. 121
BRÜNICHE-OLSEN, H. DDS cane diffusion. (Abs.) 179, 212
see also WENG, H.
BRUNKE, M. Automatic cane diffusion control. (Abs.)..... 340
Automatic massecuite feed to centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 25
BRUZZO, M. L. Cane breeding in Tucumán. (Abs.)..... 238
BRYNER, C. S., *see* HUNTER, A. S.
BUCHANAN, E. J. *et al.* Cane milling in Natal. (Abs.)..... 21,117
BUCKINGHAM, R. J. E. Beet thinner. 252
BUGAENKO, I. F. and MUSTAFA, A. Molasses standard purity determination. (Abs.)..... 248
see also SILIN, P. M.
BUGÁY, A. E. Victorias Milling Co. foundry. (Abs.)..... 55,179
BULANADI, J. Cane mechanization in Philippines. (Abs.) 335
BULL, T. A. Cane morphology and physiology. (Abs.) 19
BURIÁNEK, J. Evaporator retention times. (Abs.)..... 346
Sucrose, ash and moisture determination in refinery products. (Abs.) 314
and KADLEC, P. Ion exchange resin conductivity. (Abs.)..... 276
and ULRICH, V. Polarographic determination of ashin clarification and boiling. (Abs.) 29
BURKE, W. J. New herbicide. (Abs.).. 50
BURYMA, A. K., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
BUSLOVICH, I. I. Beet wash water separators. (Abs.) 276
BUTANI, D. K. Cane leaf hopper. (Abs.) 49
BÜTTNER-WERKE A.G. Sugar dryer and cooler. (Pat.) 124, 316
BUZACOTT, J. H. Cowpea green manure. (Abs.)..... 113
Merremia quinquefolia in Queensland 113
BUZYKIN, N. A., *see* PUSHANKO, N. N.

CABRER, A. *et al.* Cane washing. (Abs.) 117
CÁCERES, S. F. *et al.* Cane froghopper in Mexico. (Abs.)..... 112

PAGE

CALPOUZOS, L. and STALLKNECHT, G. F. *Cercospora beticola* sporulation .. 145
CAMERINI, G. R., *see* OLIMPIERI, R.
CANCIENNE, E. A. and HENSLEY, S. Cane borer control. (Abs.)..... 368
CANGEMI, S. J., *see* COLL, E. E.
CANO, I. B., *see* RIVERA, J. R.
CAPAY, P. Y. Cane mill. (Abs.) 54, 179, 339
CAPRA, P. T. Sugar loaders for bulk handling. (Abs.) 370
CARNEIRO, W. Cane agriculture in Brazil. (Abs.) 336
CARPENTER, F. G. Cane Sugar Refining Research Project activities.. 184, 279
CARRUTHERS, A. *et al.* Effect of crown removal on beet quality 297
– Standard liquor filter-cake composition 363
DE CARVALHO, P. Cane sett rot fungi 335
Cane smut in Brazil. (Abs.) 337
et al. Cane root rot in Brazil. (Abs.) 82
CASHEN, N. A., *see* COLL, E. E.
CASTLE, J. L., *see* DEFRATES, J. H.
CHABAS, M., *see* TIKHOMIROFF, N.
CHALMERS, R. W. and ZEMANEK, L. A. Liquid sugar production. (Abs.).. 147
CHAN, Y. S., *see* LEE, L. H.
CHANG, H. Cane intercropping in Taiwan. (Abs.)..... 52
CHAO, T. T. *et al.* Fertilizers and cane leaf analysis. (Abs.)..... 112
CHAPMAN, L. S. Guinea grass control.. 113
CHARKIEWICZ, Z. Sugar factory planning factors. (Abs.)..... 344
CHARLES, D. F. Sucrose solution refractive indices. (Abs.) 153
CHARPENTIER, L. J. *et al.* Cane borer damage in Louisiana. (Abs.).... 335
see also MATHES, R. *and* ZUMMO, N.
CHATURVEDI, B. K. and PATEL, H. B. Cane carrier drive electric motor 275
CHATURVEDI, V. K. Centrifugal basket balancing. (Abs.)..... 275
CHAUDHARY, J. P., *see* AVASTHY, P. N.
CHEATHAM, S. G., *see* TOWNSLEY, B. T.
CHEMICAL STAFF, KOLHAPUR SUGAR MILLS LTD. DISTILLERY. Alcohol purification. (Abs.) 281
CHEN, J. C. P. and LIU, P. P. D. Cane leaf desiccant. (Abs.) 115
and PROSKOWETZ, F. Molasses centrifuge treatment. (Abs.)..... 87
CHEN, M. W., *see* CHEN, W.
CHEN, R. S., *see* HSIA, Y. J.
CHEN, T. H. and WANG, C. S. Cane smut causal organism. (Abs.).... 272
CHEN, W. and CHEN, M. W. Starch determination in sugar. (Abs.).. 28
and WANG, J. Sugar sulphate determination. (Abs.) 59
et al. Carbonatation juice filtration 22
see also TSENG, R. H.
CHERNEGOVA, I. K., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
CHERNIKOV, V. M. Washing, drying and sorting sugar bags. (Abs.) .. 309
CHERNYI, L. A., *see* BROVKO, P. A.
CHESP, M. L. Aerial application of fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 82
CHIAPPINO, V. I. Cane milling in Argentina. (Abs.)..... 340
CHICK, A. Liquid sugar tanker cleaning 23
CHILTON, S. J. P. Cane breeding in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 271
et al. Cane breeding in Louisiana.. 19
see also ANZALONE, L.
CHINCHORKAR, S. U., *see* DAKSHINDAS, D. G.
CHINLOY, T. and FLOYD, F. J. Weed control in Jamaica. (Abs.)..... 81
CHONA, B. L., *see* SAHNI, M. L.
CHOPIK, V. I. Protein concentrate from vinasse and Steffen alkali. (Abs.) 61
CHRIST, J. and FREYMANN, W. Centrifugal drive. (Abs.) 244
CHUANG, C. C., *see* PAN, Y. S.
CHUIKO, A. V. *et al.* Sugar-resistant floors. (Abs.)..... 310
CHUNG, H. T., *see* LEE, L. H.
ČÍŽ, K. Ash and colour removal with ion exchange resins. (Abs.).... 341
Beet diffusion efficiency. (Abs.).... 26
see also VLASÁK, J.
CLAIRE, A. G. Cane dirt and trash separation. (Abs.) 370
Evaporator entrainment detection and measurement 100
CLANTON, D. C., *see* HARRIS, L.
CLARK, E. M., *see* EVERETT, C. V.
CLAYTON, J. L. Polarization temperature corrections. (Corr.)..... 44

PAGE

CLEASBY, T. G. Soil compaction. (Abs.) 84
CLINCHARD, W., *see* CABRER, A.
CLONINGER, C. K. and APPLING, J. W. "Busan 881" bactericide. (Abs.).. 54
– Sucrose inversion. (Abs.)..... 179
COLBERG, C., *see* DELFEL, N. E.
COLEMAN, R. E. Preserving cane tassels. (Abs.) 143
COLL, E. E. *et al.* Clarification aids.. 148
– Clarification of juice from different cane varieties. (Abs.)..... 180
– Clarification of juice from "trashy" cane. (Abs.) 53
– Raw sugar and refinery liquor filtrability. (Abs.)..... 91
COLONIAL SUGAR REFINING CO. LTD. Alcohol refining of sugar. (Pat.).. 155
Cane mill. (Pat.)..... 155
Sugar ester purification. (Pat.).... 252
Sugar reaction solvent. (Pat.) 252
Sugar solution purification. (Pat.) 221
Sugars phosphoric esters preparation 155
COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORP. Glutamic acid production. (Pat.)..... 219
see also MIESCHER, G. M.
CORDIEZ, E. Beet pulp animal fodder 61
Beet pulp and crowns as animal fodder. (Abs.) 154
COUSEY, J. H., *see* ORSENIGO, J. R.
COVAR, R. R. and BANASIHAN, G. E. Soil analysis precision. (Abs.).... 217
see also LOJO, A. M.
COX, J. A. Cane borer control in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 17
COZZANI, C. *et al.* Beet weed chemical control in Italy. (Abs.)..... 20
CREEK, E. J. Weed control. (Abs.).. 83
CRIBB, J. L. Cane milling. (Abs.).... 53
CROCHET, S. L. Cane molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 154
CROSS, W. E. Argentina sugar industry 341
Cane harvesting in Tucumán. (Abs.) 115
Processing of juice from frozen cane 370
CRUZ, R. A. *et al.* Bagasse treatment for animal fodder and compost.. 218
CRUZ, T. J., *see* CRUZ, R. A.
CRUZ V., M. *et al.* Granular active carbon moving bed system. (Abs.) 147
see also MAYORAL, J. E.
CULP, E. J. pH measurement and significance. (Abs.) 148
Raw sugar active carbon treatment before polarization. (Corr.)..... 169
CUSSANS, G. W. Beet weed control. ..15, 83

DABROWSKA, D., *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
DABROWSKI, C., *see* WAGNEROWSKI, K.
DAISHEV, M. I. Beet diffusion undetermined loss calculation. (Abs.) 182
DAKSHINDAS, D. G. *et al.* Effect of cane trash and top removal on gur quality. (Abs.)..... 275
DALE, J. L. and ANZALONE, L. Cane infection with corn mosaic virus.. 336
DALTON, L. K. Cell for automatic polarimeter. (Abs.) 184
DANGRE, A. J. Juice boiling for gur manufacture. (Abs.)..... 178
DANIELS, J. Cane breeding. (Abs.).. 18
Docking disease of beet. (Abs.).... 48
DANIL'TSEV, V. A. Carbonatation gas CO_2 content. (Abs.)..... 56
DANON, R. H. Cartier Refined Sugars refinery. (Abs.)..... 370
A/S. DE DANSKE SUKKERFABRIKKER. Beet or cane diffuser. (Pat.).... 122
Cane diffuser. (Pat.)..... 220
DASS, R. N., *see* TANEJA, J. D.
DAVID, H. Cane aphids in India. (Abs.) 49
DAVIDSON, L. G. Cane topping and yield. (Abs.)..... 82
DAVIS, J. F., *see* BALDWIN, C. S.
DAWSON, J. H. Weed competition and beet yields. (Abs.) 114
DAZAI, M. *et al.* Waste water treatment 26
DEFRATES, J. H. and CASTLE, J. L. Reducing sugars determination in molasses 173
DEGRAND, M. F., *see* LEMAITRE, A.
DEICKE, R., *see* ATKINSON, A. M.
DELAVIER, H. J. Effect of storage temperature on beet volume. (Abs.) 377
and KRÖCHER, R. White sugar moisture determination. (Abs.).. 346
DELCOURT, J. and HUBERLANT, J. Beet pulp pressing and drying .. 348

INDEX

PAGE

DELDEN, E. Evaporator heat transfer measurement. (Abs.) 341
DELFEL, N. E. *et al.* Effect of cane sugar yield stimulants. (Abs.).... 368
DELOFFRE, M. Yeast production from beet molasses. (Pat.) 155
DEMETERIO, J. K. *et al.* Muscovado sugar analysis. (Abs.)..... 217
DESAI, P. S. Cane yield in Madhya Pradesh. (Abs.)..... 303
DESAI, V. G., *see* VIJAYARAGHAVAN, M. D.
DEVER, D. A. Chemical weed control 305
DEVILLERS, P. L. Beet composition.. 377
Turbidity removal for colour measurement. (Abs.)..... 217
and LEMAITRE, A. Beet juice ion composition. (Abs.)..... 89
and LOILIER, M. Pulp press water composition. (Abs.)..... 25
DHAR, L. B. Cane agriculture in western Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.)..... 303
DIAZ, A. M. Cane cart wheel. (Pat.).. 284
DÍAZ-COMPAIN, J. Cane diffuser. (Abs.) 116
Clarifier. 117, 221
DIEKERS, W. Process optimization.. 374
DIXIT, P. K. and MUKHERJI, N. Co 527 cane variety. (Abs.).... 305
DOBRONRAVOV, F. N. Pectins and beet juice filtration and settling. (Abs.) 150
and VOSKOBOINIKOVA, R. A. Effect of disinfectants on sucrose solution and juice. (Abs.) 214
DOI, M., *see* STANFORD, G.
DOMASHEVSKII, A. A. Corrosion-resistant floors. (Abs.)..... 149
DOMSA, F. Carbonatation schemes.. 182
DORR-OLIVER INC., *see* GALÉ, F. *and* MILES, H. V.
DOUCET, J. and GIDDEY, C. Automatic boiling 131
DOUGLAS, J. E., *see* GAUNT, J. K.
DOUWES DEKKER, K., *see* BUCHANAN, E. J.
DRABIKOWSKA, A. Raffinose determination in molasses. (Abs.) 346
DUBOURG, J. Beet agriculture, delivery and processing in France. (Abs.) 342
see also SCHNEIDER, F.
DUCHATEAU, G. Hereford sugar factory 243
DUFFUS, J. E. Beet yellowing disease 19
DUKE, J. B. Raw sugar melt liquor clarification. (Pat.) 348
DULCE, R. L. and SALVADOR, F. Foster Wheeler boiler. (Abs.)..... 241
DUNCKELMAN, P. H. Cane hybridization. (Abs.) 240
see also JAMES, N. I.
DUNNING, R. A. Beet pest insecticides in U.K. (Abs.)..... 15
DUPONT, P. Grand-Pont filter .. 89, 323, 358
DUPONT DE R. DE ST. ANTOINE, J. and VIGNES, E. C. Clarified juice storage 11, 35
DUPUY, C. O., *see* MEYERS, F. I.
DURBIN, G. J. Harvesting lodged and recumbent cane. (Abs.)..... 175
DURGEAT, L. A. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 83
DUTT, D. K. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 145
DUTTON, J. V. Galactinol determination in beet molasses 261
Galactinol isolation from beet molasses 235
DYKE, A. J., *see* BRITISH SUGAR CORPORATION LTD.
DYKE, G. V. Green manure for beet.. 114
DYR, J., *see* KRUMPHANZL, V.
DYSON, C. R., *see* DYSON, J. D.
DYSON, J. D. and DYSON, C. R. Beet harvester. (Pat.) 156

EASTMAN KODAK CO. Sucrose ethers preparation. (Pat.) 283
ECKROTH, E. G. *et al.* "Tillam" herbicide incorporation in soil. (Abs.) 51
ECONOMICS LABORATORY INC. Sugar ester preparation. (Abs.)..... 251
ECREMEUSES MELOTTE S.A. Rotary filter. (Pat.) 122
EGAN, B. T. Cane deterioration after harvesting. (Abs.) 18, 113, 371
Cane diseases on new lands. (Ags.) 113
EGASHIRA, Y., *see* IWASHINA, S.
EGOROV, A. S., *see* KOVAL', V. G.
EHNROT, B. Beet seed germination.. 368
EIMCO CORPORATION. Carbonatation.. 186
see also SIMONI, V.

EKAMBARAM, C., *see* RAJAMANICKAM, D.
ELFA APPARATE-VERTRIEBS-G.M.B.H. Beet feed control. (Pat.)..... 252
ELLERN, S. J. and MARANI, A. Effect of "Dalapon" on beet. (Abs.).... 20
ELLERTON, S. Monogerm beet seed.. 79
ELZEINI, H. M. Cane diffusion in Egypt 241
EMERY, R. S., *see* BROWN, L. D.
EMMERICH, A., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
ENGEL, C. E., *see* ROHWER, A. G.
ENGEL, L. DSM juice screens. (Abs.) 242
EREMENKO, B. A. *et al.* Brix meter.. 181
see also FREPON, N. R.
ERESHCHENKO, G. V. Beet transport losses. (Abs.)..... 344
and STOYANOVSKAYA, I. K. Mechanically-harvested beet storage. (Abs.) 309
ERNOULD, L. Beet breeding. (Abs.).. 80
ERSKINE, D. S. C. Chemical weed control in Scotland. (Abs.)..... 17
ESCARRILLA, A. M. and SALCEDO, I.S. Cane wax isolation from filtercake. (Abs.) 93
ESCOBER, T. R. and LACSON, M. V. Soil liming in Philippines. (Abs.) 209
see also FERRARIS, I. P.
ESPARZA T., R. Low-grade massecuite seeding. (Abs.)..... 24
ESPINOSA M., E. Sulphitation with ejectors. (Abs.)..... 23
ESTES, L. W., *see* SCHUSTER, M. L.
EVANS, H. Cane agriculture in Puerto Rico. (B.B.) 183
Cane stalk isolation. (Abs.) 18
Cane tissue diagnosis. (Abs.)..... 19
Florida cane agriculture. (B.B.).... 183
et al. I.S.S.C.T. 12th Congress agricultural papers. (B.B.)..... 183
EVERETT, C. V. and CLARK, E. M. Beet harvester. (Pat.)..... 349
– Beet topper. (Pat.) 283
EVERS, P. N. Pelleted *vs.* calibrated monogerm beet seed. (Abs.).... 337

FAGIOLI, F., *see* MANTOVANI, G.
FAIRBANKS, J. N. Cane field wagons *vs.* trailers. (Abs.)..... 81
Cane transport costs. (Abs.)..... 52
Cane transport in Louisiana. (Abs.) 241
FAIRLEY, J. L., *see* SNYDER, F. W.
FANGUY, H. P., *see* BREAUX, R. D., MATHERNE, R. J. *and* STAFFORD, T. J.
FARBENFABRIKEN BAYER A.G. Herbicide. (Pat.)..... 250
Sugar glycol ethers. (Pat.)..... 125
Sugars separation from esterification reaction mixtures. (Pat.) 251
FERNÁNDEZ C., J. Segura evaporator 370
FERRARIS, I. P. *et al.* Cane planting and harvesting dates. (Abs.)..... 112
– Cane stubble shaving. (Abs.).. 209
FERRARIS, R. Cane wart eye control 113
FERRY, G. V. *et al.* Pre-harvest dehydration of beet. (Abs.)..... 368
FEST, E. BHS-Fest filter performance 213
FILIPPOVA, F. N. Evaporator incondensable gases. (Abs.)..... 309
FIL'SHIN, V. E. Lime kiln performance 88
FISCHER, A., *see* BEINHAUER, H.
SOC. FIVES LILLE-CAIL. Evaporator.. 317
FLOYD, F. J., *see* CHINLOY, T.
FOGLIATA, F. A. Effect of weather on cane sucrose and maturity. (Abs.) and ASO, P. J. Salinity and cane growth. (Abs.) 367 145
FORBES, I. L. Cane ratoon stunting virus transmission. (Abs.)..... 273
and STEIB, R. J. Cane mosaic in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 115
FORCE, S. L. Waste water treament at Findlay. (Abs.)..... 373
FORLIN, J. E. Statistical quality control. (Abs.) 118
FOSTER, D. H. and HILL, J. W. Cane diffusion experiments. (Abs.).... 371
FOWLER, L. G. Cane transport in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 242
FRANÇOIS, R. Tababuela sugar factory 118
FRANK, R. Beet weed chemical control 15
FRANKENHOFF, C. A. Filter cloths and filter-aid performance. (Abs.).... 147
FRANKLIN, W. M. and ALBERINO, J. W. Refinery planning methods. (Abs.) 148
FRENCH OIL MILL MACHINERY CO. Press. (Pat.) 188

PAGE

FREPON, N. R. Automatic beet hopper feeding. (Abs.) 245
and EREMENKO, B. A. Beet flume automatic control. (Abs.) 56
FRESHWATER, I. T. Cane damage by herbicides. (Abs.)..... 335
Q 68 cane variety. (Abs.)..... 113
FREUND, P. L. BMA continuous centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 178
BMA-Egyptian cane diffuser. (Abs.) 180
FREYMANN, W., *see* CHRIST, J.
FRILOUX, J. J., *see* COLL, E. E., IRVINE, J. E. *and* ROBERTS, E. J.
FRIML, M. Electrical conductivity of juice, syrup and molasses. (Abs.) 92
Filter-cloth evaluation. (Abs.).... 343
FRITZ, J. Fertilizer trials in Réunion 273
FRYE, J. B., *see* STONE, E. J.
FU, H. C. *et al.* Shaving cane after freezing. (Abs.)..... 112
– Cane planting date and interspacing. (Abs.)..... 175
FUENTES A., L. Rayon from bagasse 218
FUGRAD, F. M. Corrosion in oil-fired boilers. (Abs.) 178
FUKUDA, T., *see* KAWAKAMI, H.

GALÉ, F. Carbonatation mud treatment by hydrocyclone. (Pat.).... 348
GALLWITZ, K. Beet defoliant. (Abs.) 336
GALVEZ, A. M. and MEDEL, L. P. Sterilization of cane seedling germinating medium. (Abs.)..... 208
GÁNEM, N. M. Mexican sugar industry 311
GANGULY, A. and JHA, T. N. Inoculation for testing cane wilt resistance. (Abs.) 20
GARCIA M., M. *et al.* Gas chromatographic rum analysis. (Abs.).... 92
GARYAZHA, V. T., *see* REVA, L. P. *and* TOBILEVICH, N. Y.
GATTEGNO, A. C. and SANDO, C. J. Oil-fired boilers. (Abs.) 371
GAUNT, J. K. *et al.* Cane harvester topping device. (Pat.) 283
GAWRYCH, S. Dymokury sugar factory, Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)..... 310
and OGLAZA, I. Decolorization by Polish ion-exchange resins. (Abs.) 27
et al. Decayed beet cossette slicing and juice treatment. (Abs.) 276
see also GRUSZECKA, H.
GEBR. TER BRAAK N.V. Sugar-glucose syrup preparation. (Pat.)..... 250
GEBR. VAN GILSE KANDIJFABRIEK N.V. Sugar solution demineralization for storage. (Pat.) 156
GEIGER, D. R. and SWANSON, C. A. Sucrose translocation in beet. (Abs.) 177
GEISHTOVT, M. A. and MAIOROV, V. V. Heat exchange in evaporators .. 245
GENOTELLE, J., *see* BIDAN, P.
GEORGE, E. F. Cane physiology. (Abs.) 81
GERASIMENKO, A. A. Sucrose crystallization. (B.B.)..... 215
GERBUT, K. F., *see* EREMENKO, B. A.
GERHARDT, W. Oxyethylated sucrose derivatives. (Abs.) 315
GERSDORF, E. Beet pests. (Abs.) 50
GERZA, F. Affination scheme. (Abs.).. 85
GHATE, D. V. *et al.* Molasses separation from massecuite. (Abs.)..... 313
GHOSH, S. K., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
GIAMALVA, M., *see* ANZALONE, L.
GIDDEY, C., *see* DOUCET, J.
GILL, H. S. *et al.* Chemical weed control 37
GILL, P. S., *see* PANJE, R. R.
GIROUARD, R. E., *see* STONE, E. J.
GOKHALE, C. G. Low-grade massecuite seeding. (Abs.) 274
GOLDEN, L. E. Soil nutrient availability and cane uptake. (Abs.)..... 273
GOLLER, R., *see* PREY, V.
GOLOVNYAK, Y. D., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O. *and* NAGORNAYA, V. A.
GOLUBEVA, A. D. Molasses sugar content. (Abs.)..... 247
GONCHAROV, Y. G. *et al.* Beet handling equipment. (Abs.)..... 119
GOODBAN, A. E., *see* MCCREADY, R. M.
GOODWIN, J. C., *see* WALKER, H. G.
GORBULIN, I. Y. Gas blower cleaning 214
GOSNELL, J. M. and THOMPSON, G. D. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 84
GOVITRIKAR, P. M. Filter cake as fertilizer. (Abs.) 210
GRADENER, A. Cane mill electric drives 21

INDEX

PAGE

GRAHAM, W. S. Cane molasses viscosity and massecuite cooling. (Abs.).. 339
see also BOWLES, R. E.
LE GRAND, F. U.S. 51-16-1 cane variety 271
DE GRANDCHAMP-CHAUDUN, A. Effect of chlorides on sucrose hydrolysis by acids. (Abs.)..... 280
GRANGER, M. J. Cane mosaic control 210
GRAUGNARD, F. A. and SCHAFFER, F. C. St. James Sugar Cooperative 85
GREER, W. N. pH measurement and automatic control. (B.B.) 278
GROMKOVSKII, A. I. and IVANOV, S. Z. Massecuite flow. (Abs.) 376
GROSS, D. Sugar analysis techniques 280
GROSVENOR, W. M. and MARCY, W. Sugar solution treatment by adsorbent. (Pat.)..... 349
GRUSCHKAU, H., *see* WEIDENHAGEN, R.
GRUSZECKA, H. and GAWRYCH, S. Carbonatation mud recycling. (Abs.) 88
see also GAWRYCH, S.
GRYLLUS, V. Lime content determination in beet juices. (Abs.) 246
GUCCIONE, G. M. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 348
GUERRA, J. Bagasse screen. (Abs.).. 23
GUERRERO, C. Cane mill lubrication 242
GUERREIRO, C. Seed cane cutter. (Abs.) 50
GUHA, S. R.D. and PANT, P. C. Bagasse hemicellulose analysis. (Abs.).... 281
GUILBEAU, W. F., *see* COLL, E. E.
GUILLOUX, E. and BEAUGIRAUD, S. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.)..... 249
GULBARAN, E. Beet and cane diffusion 116
GULYI, I. S. Heat exchange in crystallizers. (Abs.) 150
GUMENCHUK, P. A. Beet grab crane.. 309
GUNDECHA, M. A., *see* KHOT, A. A.
GUPTA, A. P. Soil phosphorus availability in Bihar. (Abs.)..... 238
and SEN, S. C. Phosphorus availability from fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 337
– Vertical distribution of soil phosphorus. (Abs.) 145
and SHUKLA, S. P. Filter-cake and molasses as fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 337
see also GUPTA, S. C.
GUPTA, K. C., *see* BOSE, S.
GUPTA, M. C., *see* KALRA, A. N.
GUPTA, M. N. S., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
GUPTA, P. K. S., *see* MUKHERJI, S. K.
GUPTA, R. C., *see* AGARWAL, S. K. D. *and* RAMAIAH, N. A.
GUPTA, S. C. Indian sugar technology 211
and AGARWAL, S. K. D. Indian raw sugar colour and rendement. (Abs.) 54
and RAMAIAH, N. A. Clarified juice calcium content. (Abs.) 312
– Phosphate addition to clarified juice. (Abs.)..... 275
et al. Bagasse furnace. (Abs.).... 146, 307
– Calcium sulphite solubility in sucrose solution. (Abs.) 345
– Cane cell breakage and diffusion rate. (Abs.) 314
– Cane molasses purity calculation 345
– Defeco-melt white sugar process 340
– Effect of inorganic salts on reducing sugar destruction. (Abs.)..... 345
– Effect of phosphate on clear juice 338
– Indian sugar factory heat economy 307
– Massecuite cooling. (Abs.)..... 338
– Massecuite seeding. (Abs.)..... 275, 338
– Middle juice sulphitation. (Abs.) 307
– Molasses and massecuite viscosity reduction with surface-active agents. (Abs.) 338
– Pan boiling. (Abs.) 178
– Raw sugar caking. (Abs.)..... 338
– Raw sugar solution colour estimation. (Abs.)..... 345
– Single carbonatation. (Abs.) 341
– Sugar solution colour determination. (Abs.) 314
– White sugar manufacture. (Abs.) 55
see also KAR, K.
GUPTA, S. D. Distillery waste treatment. (Abs.)..... 281
Waste water treatment. (Abs.).... 338
GUPTA, V. K., *see* JAISINGHANI, C. J.
GURTU, A. K., *see* AGARWAL, P. N.

HAGUE, I. and AHMAD, M. Effect of nitrogen and lodging on cane juice quality. (Abs.)..... 335
HAHN, H. Zucker-Jahrbuch 1965/66 375

PAGE

HAIN, A. M. Factory equipment constructed at Victorias mill. (Abs.) 179
HALADA, V., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
HALL, D. H., *see* SHEPHERD, R. J.
HALSE, C. G., *see* THOMPSON, G. D.
HANBURY, L. F. and MAUGHAN, G. L. Mechanical beet thinning and weed control. (Abs.) 303
– Monogerm *vs.* multigerm beet seed trials. (Abs.)..... 303
HANF, M., *see* BEINHAUER, H.
HARESCO, I. J. and PARGO, R. C. Cane variety tests in Philippines. (Abs.) 272
HARGESHEIMER, I. and RAKOWIECKI, Z. Lesmierz sugar factory. (Abs.) 373
HARPER, R. P. and JOHNSON, W. H. Automatic cane carrier control.. 340
HARRIS, L. *et al.* Beet tops as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 272
HARRIS, W. A., *see* ORLEANS, L. P.
HARSHBARGER, K. E., *see* ATAI, S. R.
HARTT, C. E. Carbon translocation in cane. (Abs.) 336
HAVRÁNEK, A., *see* SCHMIDT, L. *and* ZAHRADNIČEK, J.
HAYASHI, S., *see* KATAGIRI, T.
HAWKER, J. S. Sucrose transfer in cane stem. (Abs.)..... 111
HEATHCOTE, G. D. Beet Docking disease. (Abs.)..... 114
HEBERT, L. P. Cane cultivation in U.S. 210
Cane varieties in Florida. (Abs.) .. 273
et al. Cane row spacing tests in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 18
HEIN, LEHMANN & CO. A.G. Continuous conical centrifugal. (Pat.) 317
HEISRATH, H. and JOSEPH, A. Automatic boiling. (Abs.)..... 277
HELSHAM, J. B. Cane harvesting in wet weather. (Abs.)..... 51
HEMMER, R. F. Sugar factory use of chemical products. (Abs.) 242
HENSCHEL, E. R., *see* ROHWER, A.G.
HENSLEY, S., *see* CANCIENNE, E. A.
HERKENRATH, A. Lime application on soil. (Abs.) 369
HERNÁNDEZ, D. O. Green manure .. 210
FR. HESSER MASCHINENFABRIK A.G. Sugar weigher. (Pat.) 250
HIBBERT, D. and PHILLIPSON, R. T. White sugar water-insoluble matter determination..... 39
and WOODWARK, W. Beet seed germination tests. (Abs.)..... 175
HIDENHEIMO, H. Waste water treatment. (Abs.) 26
HIDI, P. and SUTHERLAND, D. N. Effect of filter aid concentration on raw sugar solution filtration rate 293, 329
HIGGINS, I. S. Beet pulp press automatic control. (Abs.)..... 27
HIGGS, A. J. Rainmaking experiments in Australia. (Abs.) 83
HILL, J. N. S. Natal soil moisture characteristics. (Abs.)..... 175
and SUMNER, M. E. Irrigation runoff 84
– Natal soil water availability. (Abs.) 84
– Soil irrigation water percolation 84
HILL, J. W., *see* FOSTER, D. H.
HILL, S. and RUNDELL, J. T. Refined sugar colour measurement. (Abs.) 217
HILLS, F. J. *et al.* Beet aphid control 176
– Effect of temperature on beet sucrose and nitrogen content. 303.
see also FERRY, G. V. *and* SHEPHERD, R. J.
HILTON, H. W. Weed control in Hawaii 50
HINCAPIÉ, N. N. Cane borer damage in Colombia. (Abs.)..... 83
HITCHCOCK, B. E. Earth pearls in Queensland. (Abs.) 19
HLOZEK, R. J., *see* BLACK, J. P.
HOARAU, M. Cane diseases in Réunion 18, 273
HOARE, M. B. Irrigation in Queensland 305
HOLLOCK, W. G., *see* LAAN, C. J.
HOLMES, R. F. Steam turbine lubricants. (Abs.) 371
HOLST, E. M., *see* ECKROTH, E. G.
HOLTON, J. H. and LOPEZ, A. Continuous *vs.* batch centrifugals (Abs.) 147
HOLZNER, I. Beet leaf stomata. (Abs.) 112
HONIG, P. CO_2 formation in cane molasses. (Abs.) 92
Non-sugars precipitation. (Abs.) .. 92
HOOKER CHEMICAL CORP., *see* WEIL, E. D.
HORIKI, Y. Raw sugar caking. (Abs.) 153
HORN, W. Centrifugal drives. (Abs.) 213
HOSING, B. H. *et al.* High ash cane juice processing. (Abs.) 274

PAGE

HSIA, Y. J. *et al.* Cane harvest time and sugar content and yield. (Abs.) 112
HSIEH, Y. H., *see* FU, H. C.
HSU, S. C. Biology of root rot fungus 112
HSU, Z. H., *see* CHEN, W.
HU, T. L., *see* HSIA, Y. J.
HUBERLANT, J., *see* DELCOURT, J.
HUGHES, C. G. Cane disease resistance trials in Queensland. (Abs.).... 17
Disease resistance of cane varieties 272
Leaf scald in Queensland. (Abs.).. 113
N:Co 310 cane variety. (Abs.)..... 17
see also KING, N. J.
HUGHES, D. L. Electric *vs.* steam turbine cane mill drives. (Abs.).. 21
HUNTER, A. S. and BRYNER, C. S. Beet trials in Pennsylvania. (Abs.).... 175
HURST, G. W. Air temperature and beet virus yellows. (Abs.) 48
HUTCHINSON, B. P., *see* WISMER, C. A.

IDE, I., see MATSUI, T.
IGNAT'EVA, Z. O., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
INABA, A., *see* MOMOSE, T.
INDELLI, A., *see* MANTOVANI, G.
INOUE, K., *see* MOMOSE, T.
INTER-AMERICAN TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT CO., *see* DIAZ, A. M.
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO., *see* EVERETT, C. V.
IRVINE, J. E. and FRILOUX, J. J. Cane quality evaluation. (Abs.) 216
ITO, H., *see* SHIRASAKI, T.
ITO, K., *see* KAWAKAMI, H.
IVANOV, S. Z., *see* GROMKOVSKII, A. I.
IVANOVA, L. K., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
IWASHINA, S. Decolorizing ion exchange resin. (Abs.) 85
and YAMAMOTO, Y. Betaine determination in beet juice and molasses 184
et al. Betaine recovery from beet juices. (Abs.)..... 216
IYER, T. A. G. *et al.* Cane leaf factors and yield. (Abs.)..... 239

JACIN, H. and MISHKIN, A. R. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.) 346
JACKSON, J. T., *see* COLL, E. E.
JACQUES, P. White sugar bulk storage 212
JAIN, B. C., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
JAIN, N. C., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
JAIN, S. V., *see* JAISINGHANI, C. J.
JAISINGHANI, C. J. *et al.* Ammonium sulphate cane fertilizer. (Abs.).. 79
JAKAFE, P. N. Potash fertilizers in India. (Abs.)..... 52
JAMES, N. I. and DUNCKELMAN, P. H. Cane breeding at Canal Point .. 52
JANUSZEWICZ, I. White sugar microorganisms. (Abs.)..... 376
JARZECKI, A., *see* NITSCHKE, Z.
JAYARAM, C. N., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
JENKINS, G. H. Introduction to Cane Sugar Technology. (B.B.) 311
JERSEY PRODUCTION RESEARCH CO., *see* LINDBLOM, G. P.
JHA, T. N., *see* GANGULY, A.
JHUNJHUNWALA, V. D. Indian sugar industry development. (Abs.).... 303
JOHANNES, J. Beet harvesting in France. (Abs.) 337
JOHNSON, C. A. Cane sucrose content and atmospheric temperature.... 99
JOHNSON, G., *see* SUNDERWIRTH, S. G.
JOHNSTON, W. H., *see* HARPER, R. P.
JOHRI, R. P. *et al.* Automatic boiling control. (Abs.) 307
see also GUPTA, S. C.
JONES, C. D. Cane varieties for poor land in Northern Queensland. (Abs.) 272
JONES, D. H. Colour code for pipelines 54
JOSEPH, A. Automatic boiling. (Abs.) 25
see also HEISRATH, H.
JUANG, P. Y. and WU, Y. R. Cane bunch *vs.* row planting. (Abs.).. 112
JULIEN, L. T. Treatment of drinking water. (Abs.)..... 23
JUNG, J., *see* BEINHAUER, H.

INDEX

PAGE

KABRISTANTE, I., *see* DEMETERIO, J. K.
KADLEC, P. Sugar solution demineralization by ion exchange. (Abs.) .. 314
see also BRETSCHNEIDER, R. *and* BURIÁNEK, J.
KAGA, T. *et al.* Raw sugar filtrability 3
see also YAMANE, T.
KAGANOV, I. N. and TUZHILKIN, V. I. Sugar solution viscosity and diffusion coefficient. (Abs.) 313
see also LUTAI, Z. I.
KAGELMANN, G., *see* WALLENSTEIN, H. D.
KAIMIERCZUK, Z. Wąrbkowice sugar factory. (Abs.)..... 344
KALE, R. A., *see* DAKSHINDAS, D. G.
KALRA, A. N. Cane pests in northern India. (Abs.)..... 304
and GUPTA, M. C. "Endrin" granule sprinkler. (Abs.) 144
and SHARMA, N. C. Cane beetle in Uttar Pradesh. (Abs.)..... 304
et al. Insecticide tests. (Abs.)..... 15
see also KUMAR, S.
KAMEYAMA, I., *see* MATSUI, T.
KAMINSKII, G. A. Automatic beet washer paddle control. (Abs.).. 244
KAMODA, M. Boiling. (Abs.)..... 24
and ANDO, T. Japan sugar industry 342
see also SHIRASAKI, T.
KANORIA, T. Cane agriculture in eastern Uttar Pradesh and Bihar 303
KANWAR, R. S., *see* SINGH, S. S.
KAPELYUSHNYI, D. I., *see* KLEINERMAN, A. Z.
KAR, K. *et al.* Cane red rot in India.. 15, 143
see also MISRA, G. N.
KARLACH, Z. Beet pulp and cossette drying. (Abs.) 343
KARTASHOV, A. K. *et al.* Carbonatation scheme. (Abs.)..... 245
see also KRAVETS, Y. O.
KASTNER, F. Waste water cooling.. 119
Waste water treatment in Czechoslovakia. (Abs.)..... 26
KATAGIRI, T. and HAYASHI, S. Ash and raffinose effects on sucrose crystal growth. (Abs.)..... 185
KATS, B. I., *see* PERTSEL', V. M.
KAWAKAMI, H. *et al.* Fructose determination by polarography. (Abs.) 280
KAWASHIMA, T. *see* NAGATOMO, T.
KELLER, A. G. Bagasse depithing 315
Continuous conical centrifugals... 148
Factory operation in Louisiana. (Abs.) 279
Instrument operation and maintenance. (Abs.)..... 242
see also PATIL, M. K.
KELLER, H. W., *see* ORLEANS, L. P.
KEO, L. J. Alcohol manufacture. (Abs.) 93
KHAN, A. M. and SAXENA, S. K. Cane smut spore viability. (Abs.)..... 49
KHITUN, G. M. Filter press mud treatment. (Abs.)..... 274
KHOT, A. A. and GUNDECHA, M. A. Boiling and molasses purity reduction. (Abs.)..... 274
KHVALKOVSKII, T. P. Non-sugars and molasses viscosity. (Abs.) 277
see also ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KICHIGIN, N. M., *see* NOVIKOV, V. A.
KIEVSKY MASHINOSTROITELNY ZAVOD "BOLSHEVIK". Beet slicer. (Pat.) 125
KILLEEN, J. C. Bagasse furnace flue dust and grit disposal. (Abs.)..... 371
KING, J. R. Cane pollen storage. (Abs.) 210
KING, N. J. Cane research in Australia 52
et al. Manual of Cane Growing. (B.B.) 183
KISLENKO, E. S., *see* VAISMAN, M. L.
KLAN, K. Losses in juice during shutdowns. (Abs.) 275
KLAUSHOFER, H. and PARKKINEN, E. *Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum* 60, 152
– Micro-organisms in beet diffusers 376
FRANZ KLEINE MASCHINENFABRIK. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 251
KLEINERMAN, A. Z. and KAPELYUSHNYI, D. I. Storage and processing of mechanically-harvested beet. (Abs.) 214
KNAPP, E. and LICHTER, R. Beet varietal trials in Germany. (Abs.) 15
KNYAZEV, A. A., *see* TOBILEVICH, N. Y.
KOHN, R. Calcium carbonate aggregation in carbonatation. (Abs.) 343
KOIKE, H. Cane leaf scald test. (Abs.) 83
KOJIMA, K. Raw sugar solution electrodialysis. (Abs.) 23
KOKHAN, M. A. Vinasse-pulp mixture as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 61

PAGE

KOLACZOWSKI, S., *see* BIERWAGEN, H.
KOLESNIKOV, V. A., *see* ZELIKMAN, I. F.
KOMBLAS, K. N. Cane mosaic control 335
KOMEN, J. P. Clarification. (Abs.).. 371
KONDO, K., *see* MIHARA, K.
KOPYTKO, E. K., *see* BAL'TSER, I. B.
KORBUT, G. M., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
KOROBEINIKOVA, L. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
KOSTROMINA, A. A., *see* CHUIKO, A. V.
KOT, Y. D., *see* TERENT'EV, Y. A.
KOTHARI, D. C. Cane payment in India 303
KOVAL', E. T. *et al.* Formalin in beet diffusers. (Abs.)..... 57
– Temperature in beet diffusion.... 243
KOVAL', V. G. and EGOROV, A. S. Amino acids and beet molasses polarization. (Abs.)..... 151
KOZHUKHAROV, M. and LAZAROV, M. Noxious nitrogen determination in beet. (Abs.) 280
KRAUS, A. Sucrose esters for paint manufacture. (Abs.)..... 315
KRAVETS, Y. O. *et al.* Granular active carbon fluidization. (Abs.)..... 211
KRENDEL', A. S. Gas-fired lime kiln.. 57
KRESAN, N. G., *see* SHLIPCHENKO, Z. S.
DE KRIJGER, H. T. A. Segura evaporator. (Abs.)..... 118
KRISHNAMURTI, B. G. Carbon dioxide recovery from alcohol fermentation. (Abs.)..... 315
KRISTENSEN, H. R. *et al.* Beet virus yellows control in Denmark. (Abs.) 19
KRITCHEVSKY, T. H. Surface-active agents in evaporators and vacuum pans. (Abs.) 86
KRÖCHER, R., *see* DELAVIER, H. J.
KRUMPHANZL, V. and DYR, J. Beet molasses lactic fermentation.(Abs.) 61
KUERMANKIEWICZ, B., *see* NITSCHKE, Z.
KULKARNI, D. P. Cane juice settling with polyelectrolytes. (Abs.).... 274
and PATIL, M. K. Clarified juice lime and phosphate content. (Abs.) 274
KULWIEĆ, J., *see* ZALESKI, J.
KUMAR, K., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
KUMAR, M. B., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
KUMAR, S. and KALRA, A. N. Pink cane borer. (Abs.)..... 79
KUSE, J. Surface-active additive effect on massecuite viscosity..... 267
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO. LTD. Glutamic acid and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid from beet molasses 380
Glutamine production. (Pat.)..... 125
Lactic acid production. (Pat.).... 380

LAAN, C. J. *et al.* Plant maintenance 118
LABIOSA, R., *see* MARTINEZ, R. J.
LACSON, M. V., *see* ESCOBER, T. R.
LAKHDIVE, B. A. and PRASAD, R. Nitrate and nitrite nitrogen determination in cane juice. (Abs.).... 378
LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M. *et al.* Nitrogenous cane fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 79
LAL, G. and PATRICK, W. H. Soil moisture and cane yield in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 48
LAL, G. S., *see* SAHA, J. M.
LAL, K. N. *et al.* Cane drought resistance. (Abs.) 239
LAMBERTON, J. A. Cane wax aldehydes 377
LANDRY, W. J. Mechanical cane harvesting in Tucumán. (Abs.) 115
LAUDEN, L. L. Cane planters in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 80, 81
L 60-25 cane variety. (Abs.)..... 368
Louisiana cane crop improvement.. 175
Louisiana cane varieties. (Abs.).... 240
Multiple-row cane equipment. (Abs.) 208
V-type ditches. (Abs.)..... 273
LAUER, G. J. Pesticide contamination of soil run-off water. (Abs.)..... 210
LAUGHLIN, D. E., *see* NORMAN, L. W.
LAWRIE, I. D., *see* VLITOS, A. J.
LAZAROV, M., *see* KOZHUKHAROV, M.
LEAVITT, C. and SULLIVAN, J. Invert sugar determination in refined sugar. (Abs.) 153
LEBEDA, E. *et al.* Beet pulp drying.. 374
LECLEZIO, J. Crystallizer. (Pat.).... 219
LEDOGA S.P.A. Sucrose ester preparation. (Pat.) 316
Sucrose esters purification. (Pat.).. 252
Sucrogluceride derivatives. (Pat.).. 221
LEE, L. H. *et al.* Bagasse furnace ash as soil conditioner. (Abs.)..... 176

PAGE

LEE, S. T. Wireworm control. (Abs.) 176
LEFFINGWELL, R. J. Cane harvesters.. 51
LEGENDRE, I. E. Leighton sugar factory. (Abs.) 118
LEKAWSKI, J. "A1" filter. (Abs.).... 341
and RZUCHOWSKI, S. Beet tail processing in Poland. (Abs.) 373
LEMAITRE, A. and DEGRAND, M. F. Calcium determination in juices.. 28
see also DEVILLERS, P.
LHOSTE, J., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
LIAO, S. Y., *see* LEE, L. H.
LICHTER, R. *see* KNAPP, E.
LIKHITSKII, M. K. *et al.* Juice recycling and carbonatation juice settling.. 120
LINCOLN, L. "Rapifloc" filtration.(Abs.) 21
LINDBLOM, G. P. and PATTON, J. T. Substituted polysaccharide preparation. (Pat.)..... 284
LINEDALE, A. I. Rice bean as green manure. (Abs.)..... 52
LINGERFELT, C. W. *et al.* Dominican Republic cane varietal testing.. 17
LIPETS, A. A. and LITVAK, I. M. Press water analysis and recycling. (Abs.) 149
LIPSKI, E. Scale removal by flame cleaning. (Abs.)..... 343
LISITSIN, Y. V., *see* CHUIKO, A. V.
LITVAK, I. M., *see* LIKHITSKII, M. K., LIPETS, A. A. *and* MISHCHUK, R. T.
LITVINOV, E. V., *see* MAKHINYA, M. M.
LITVYAK, V. I. Bag counter. (Abs.) 149
LIU, L. *et al.* Cane disease control in Dominican Republic. (Abs.).... 18
– Cane diseases in Puerto Rico. (Abs.) 18
LIU, P. P. D., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
LOBACH, N. and SEMCHUK, S. Molasses-beet pulp preservation. (Abs.).... 154
LOBUSOV, V. M. Cube sugar conveyor drive. (Abs.)..... 180
LOCKWOOD, L. B. and BATTI, M. A. Citric acid production. (Pat.).. 349
LOILIER, M., *see* DEVILLERS, P. L.
LOISIL, L. *et al.* Beet storage tests in Morocco. (Abs.)..... 25
LOJO, A. M. *et al.* Soil nitrogen conservation tests. (Abs.)..... 209
LOJO, S. C., *see* LOPEZ, M. B.
LOJO, S. G., *see* LOPEZ, M. B.
LOMAKO, E. V., *see* GONCHAROV, Y. G.
LONKAR, M. Y. and YAWALE, V. P. Unknown losses. (Abs.) 312
LOOMIS, R. S., *see* FERRY, G. V.
LOPEZ, A., *see* HOLTON, J. H.
LOPEZ, M. B. and BANASHIHAN G. E. Cane field experiment plot size.. 208
et al. Cane sett treatment wth fungicide. (Abs.).....111,208
LOPEZ, M. E. and BARILE, R. L. *Aeginetia indica* weed control.. 50,208
LÓPEZ H., J. Sucrose determination with borax. (Abs.) 121
LOUDON, J. R. Cane payment by sucrose allocation. (Abs.) 280
LOUPE, D. T., *see* STAMPER, E. R.
LOWERY, B. F. Rat control. (Abs.).. 49
LOZBENEV, A. G. Automatic control in Soviet Union. (Abs.) 58
LÜDECKE, H. and SCHAFMAYER, H. Beet singling machine. (Abs.).. 50
and SIPOS, L. Beet weed chemical control. (Abs.)..... 15
LUSH, G. B. and MAYES, A. J. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 83
LUTAI, Z. I. and KAGANOV, I. N. Crystallization scheme evaluation 57
LYSYANSKII, V. M., *see* PUSHANKO, N. N.
LYZWA, W. Polish factory equipment 343

MCCAW, *see* ANDERSON, W. P.
MCCORMICK, L. L., *see* STAMPER E. R.
MCCORMICK, W. J., *see* CHARPENTIER, L. J. *and* MATHES, R.
MCCREADY, R. M. and GOODBAN, A. E. Beet pulp utilization. (Abs.).... 281
MCFARLANE, J. S. and SKOYEN, I. O. Beet breeding in U.S. (Abs.).... 367
– U. S. beet varieties. (Abs.)..... 81
MCGARVEY, F. X. and ANDRUS, G. M. Sugar liquor ion exchange treatment. (Abs.) 147
MCGINN, J. A. Cane milling control.. 372
MCINTYRE, P. M. Cane transport at Glades. (Abs.) 148

INDEX

PAGE

McKENZIE, R. W., *see* SCHAFFER, F. C.
McNULTY, M. J. Factory expansion in Louisiana. (Abs.) 178
McWHINNEY, W., *see* SHANN, D. S.
MACAISA, R. E., *see* CRUZ, R. A.
MADACSI, J. P., *see* MARTIN, L. F.
MADRAZO, C. M. Evaporator tube descaling. (Abs.) 178
Middle juice carbonatation (Abs.) 241
Philippine sugar technology. (Abs.) 212
San Carlos factory processes. (Abs.) 179
and VILLALUZ, A. G. Turbidity measurement of juice and raw sugar solutions. (Abs.) 217
MAINPRICE, R. Cane payment in India 303
MAIOROV, V. V., *see* GEISHTOVT, M. A.
MAKHINYA, M. M. *et al.* Raising Soviet white sugar quality. (Abs.) 244
MAKINA, Z. A., *see* YAROVENKO, O. A.
MAKSIMENYUK, M. N., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
MAKSIMUK, P. S. Filter cake washing 309
MAKSYUTOV, V. A., *see* GONCHAROV, Y. G.
MALAVOLTA, E. Fertilizers and cane foliar diagnosis. (Abs.) 82
MALM, N. R. Beet varietal trials in Mexico. (Abs.) 303
MANINA, J. Brix-purity monogram for sugar house calculations. (Abs.) .. 310
MANOCHA, M. S. and VASUDIVA, R. S. Cane red rot. (Abs.) 82
MANOLOV, K. R. Sucrose and dextrose determination. (Abs.) 59
MANTAUT, U., *see* COZZANI, C.
MANTOVANI, G. Evaporator scale .. 120
and FAGIOLI, F. Effect of non-sugars on sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 249
and INDELLI, A. Sucrose solution densities 104
MARANI, A., *see* ELLERN, S. J.
MARCY, W., *see* GROSVENOR, W. M.
MARKS, B. A. Cane cultivation in Australia. (Abs.) 51
MARTENS, M. Beet defoliators. (Abs.) 177
MARTIN, F. B. Power and steam generation at Oahu. (Abs.) 116
MARTIN, L. F. and MADACSI, J. P. Reducing sugars determination in molasses. (Abs.) 379
MARTINEZ, R. J. and LABIOSA, R. Automatic juice scale. (Abs.) 180
MAR'YANCHIK, V. L., *see* MAKHINYA, M. M.
MASSEY-FERGUSON S.A. Beet harvester 156
MASSEY-FERGUSON (AUSTRALIA) LTD. Cane harvester. (Pat.) 124
see also GAUNT, J. K.
MATHERNE, R. J. Louisiana cane varieties. (Abs.) 240
et al. Cane varietal yields in Louisiana 209
see also STAFFORD, T. J.
MATHES, R. *et al.* Cane sett treatment with insecticides. (Abs.) 80
– Effect of insecticides on cane growth. (Abs.) 271
see CHARPENTIER, L. J.
MATHEWS, J. L. Cane unloading at Raceland. (Abs.) 242
MATHUR, B. K., *see* BHOJ, R. L. *and* NATH, A.
MATHUR, B. S., *see* MISRA, G. N.
MATHUR, O. P. and TOMAR, P. S. Cane bud damage by frost in India .. 47
see also TOMAR, P. S.
MATHUR, P. S. and SAKSENA, M. M. Trash mulch. (Abs.) 239
and SINGH, R. P. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 79, 239
MATSUI, T. *et al.* Glutamic acid production. (Pat.) 348
MATSUNO, H. and SANO, T. Betaine derivative utilization. (Abs.) 218
MAUCH, W. and SCHMIDT-BERG, S. Lactic acid determination in press juice. (Abs.) 248
et al. Lactic acid determination .. 246
MAUD, R. R. Nitrogen losses in Natal soils. (Abs.) 111
MAUGHAN, G. L., *see* HANBURY, L. F.
MAY, H. M. and NADLER, H. A. Bagasse mulch. (Pat.) 284
MAYES, A. J., *see* LUSH, G. B.
MAYEUX, M. M. Cane planter research 240
MAYORAL, J. E. and CRUZ V., M. Effects of mechanically-loaded cane on factory results. 197
see also CRUZ V., M.
MEDEL, L. P., *see* GALVEZ, A. M.
MEDLEY, G. J., *see* DUTT, D. K.
MEGGITT, W. F. Chemical weed control 15, 176

PAGE

MEGO, V. Beet germination at low temperature. (Abs.) 336
MEIMBERG, P. Zuckerwirtschaftliches Taschenbuch 1965. (B.B.) 90
DE MENEZES V., F. Cane varieties in Brazil. (Abs.) 368
MENON, P. A. A., *see* BOSE, S.
MENON, P. V., *see* VENKATARAMAN, T.
MENON, R. G. Strip tilling *vs.* shallow ploughing for cane cultivation .. 17
MERGL, M. Membrane filter for sugar bacteriology. (Abs.) 60
MESIONKO, Y. V., *see* SNISAR', A. T.
METCALFE, J. R. Cane leaf nitrogen and cane fly. (Abs.) 48
MEYER, J. G. Boiling schemes. (Abs.) 24, 55
MEYERS, F. I. *et al.* Gilmore Louisiana-Florida Sugar Manual 1965. (B.B.) 90
MIESCHER, G. M. Glutamic acid production. (Pat.) 284
MIHARA, K. *et al.* Sugar solution decolorization by ion exchange. (Pat.) 349
MIKHAL'CHUK, A. A., *see* BAL'TSER, I. B.
MIKI, T. and ANDO, T. "Adster" granular active carbon tests. (Abs.) .. 211
MILES, H. V. Cane mud treatment .. 284
MILES, P. Mechanite metal applications 179
MILES LABORATORIES INC., *see* BATTI, M. A. *and* LOCKWOOD, L. B.
MILLER, E. C. Riley bagasse furnaces 86
MILLHOLLON, R. W. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 177
MILLS, J. T. and VILTOS, A. J. Cane root fungi. (Abs.) 17
MILLS, J. T., *see* EVANS, H.
MILLS, L. O., *see* NORMAN, L. W.
MILYUTENKO, B. F., *see* SHEVTSOV, D. S.
MINERALS & CHEMICALS PHILIPP CORP., *see* DUKE, J. B.
MISHCHUK, R. T. and LITVAK, I. M. Molasses electrodialysis. (Abs.) .. 344
MISHKIN, A. R., *see* JACIN, H.
MISRA, D. K. Bagasse paper manufacture in Mysore. (Abs.) 315
MISRA, G. N. Cane response to nitrogenous fertilizers. (Abs.) 271
Cane row spacing. (Abs.) 79
Cane sett germination. (Abs.) 304
and KAR, K. Cane planting in India *et al.* Effects of fertilizers on gur yield and quality. (Abs.) 15, 337
MITCHIE, M. Cane harvesting in Louisiana. (Abs.) 210
MITTAL, B. L. Clarification factor calculation. (Abs.) 314
– and ANAND, S. S. Continuous sulphitation tank. (Abs.) 307
MIYAHARA K., *see* MOMOSE, T.
MIYAHARA, S. Ion exchange. (Abs.) .. 24
MIZZI J. M. Cane harvester. (Pat.) .. 251
MOKHORT, S. F. Tare-house instruments. (Abs.) 345
MOLCHADSKII, M. T. Sugar content of boiler feed water. (Abs.) 244
MOLINA F., M. E. Chile sugar refineries 53
MOLLER, R. B. Cane damage by coots 113
Cane soldier fly control. (Abs.) 50, 51
Fertilizers and plant cane germination. (Abs.) 50
MOMOSE, T. *et al.* Dextrose reaction with dinitrophthalic acid. (Abs.) 59
– Invert sugar determination in sucrose solution. (Abs.) 28
MONTEITH, N. H. and BANATH, C. L. Soil strength and cane root growth 84, 336
MORA, C. R. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in Philippines. (Abs.) 209
see also LOJO, A. M. *and* LOPEZ, M. B.
MORFAUX, J. N. and BIDAN, P. Thermal resistance of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides*. (Abs.) 243
MORI, A. *et al.* Sulphite in white sugar crystals. (Abs.) 153
MORI, T., *see* MOMOSE, T.
MORITSUGU, T. and PAYNE, J. H. Crystallization and sucrose crystal quality 166
MORIYA, A. Cane cytology. (Abs.) 83
MOROZ, R. D. and YANKELEVITS, Y. Floc formation determination .. 378
MORRIS, H. F., *see* STONE, E. J.
MOTEJL, P. Electric counters. (Abs.) 342
MRÁZEK, J. Lime kiln charging. (Abs.) 374
MUKHERJEE, S., *see* BHARGAVA, J. C. *and* BOSE, S.
MUKHERJI, N., *see* DIXIT, P. K.
MUKHERJI, S. K. and GUPTA, P. K. S. Cane varietal resistance to red rot 49

PAGE

MUNGOMERY, R. W., *see* KING, N. J.
MUSSI, F., *see* COZZANI, C.
MUSTAFA, A., *see* BUGAENKO, I. F. *and* SILIN, P. M.
MUTLUAY, M. Beet storage. (Abs.) .. 213

NADLER, H. A., *see* MAY, H. M.
NAGATOMO, T. and KAWASHIMA, T. Beet varietal trials in Japan. (Abs.) 111
NAGORNAYA, V. A. and GOLOVNYAK, Y. D. Foam inhibitor tests. (Abs.) 181
see also KARTASHOV, A. K.
NAIDU, K. M. Cane physiology. (Abs.) 369
NAIR, S. R. Water cooling towers .. 338
NAKHODKINA, V. Z., *see* KOVAL', E. T.
NAMORY, M., *see* BIDAN, P.
NAT, J. S. and TÖDT, F. Measurement of yeast suspension respiration rate. (Abs.) 218
NATH, A. and MATHUR, B. K. Cane lodging. (Abs.) 271
– Nitrogen application to under-irrigated fields. (Abs.) 51
see also BHOJ, R. L.
NEDUZHKO, E. A. and POPOV, V. D. Heat exchange in boiling. (Abs.) 344
NEEB, O. Beet mechanization in U.S. 144
NEGI, O. P. Cane varieties in Bihar .. 144
NEMADE, B. I., *see* RAMAIAH, N. A.
NE"VADBA, L., *see* LEBADA, E.
NEVIN, R. N. Steam and boiler feed water piping. (Abs.) 21
NICHOLS ENGINEERING & RESEARCH CORP., *see* VON DREUSCHE, C. F.
NICKELL, L. G. Cane tissue and cell culture. (Abs.) 18
NIEDERER, J. Beet monogerm seed production in U.S. (Abs.) 81
NIEDZIELSKI, Z. Food analysis measuring error. (Abs.) 376
NIESCHLAG, F. Beet soil fertility. (Abs.) 144
NIGAM, A. K., *see* SHUKLA, J. P.
NIKITIN, V. P. Beet pump *vs.* elevator 58
NISHIMURA, Y., *see* MATSUI, T.
NITSCHKE, Z. *et al.* Odessa refinery .. 341
NIX, K. J. Mud concentration in clarifiers. (Abs.) 371
NOMURA, S., *see* SHIGA, T.
NORMAN, A. W. and RADLOFF, N. Cane mill journal fabric bearings 118
NORMAN, L. W. *et al.* Waste water treatment at Tracy, California .. 342
see also ORLEANS, L. P.
NORMAND, W. C. and RIZK T. Y. Cane resistance to salt. (Abs.) .. 240
see also RIZK, T. Y.
NOSAKA, N., *see* SHIGA, T.
NOVIKOV, V. A. and KICHIGIN, N. M. Beet pilers and unloaders. (Abs.) 88
NOVITSKAYA, I. B. White sugar fluidization for drying. (Abs.) .. 274
NOWAKOWSKI, B. White sugar boiling schemes. (Abs.) 245
NOZAWA, K. Lime sludge fluidization 211

OBERAI, D. S., *see* TOMAR, P. S.
OELJESCHLÄGER, R., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
OFFHAUS, K. Waste water treatment 119
OGLAZA, I. *see* GAWRYCH, S.
OIKAWA, S. Sucrose inversion by cation exchange resin. (Abs.) 185
OKADA, H. *et al.* Glutamic acid production. (Pat.) 348
see also MATSUI, T.
OKUYAMA, H., *see* SHIGA, T.
OLARU, M. Calcium determination in carbonatation juice. (Abs.) 248
OLBRICH, H. and PEETZ, S. Cane molasses deterioration. (Abs.) .. 246
– Sulphurous acid determination in cane molasses. (Abs.) 378
OLDEMEYER, R. K. and SMITH, P. B. Beet breeding in U.S. (Abs.) 175
OLDFIELD, J. F. T., *see* CARRUTHERS, A.
OLEINIKOVA, A. Y., *see* ZUBCHENKO, A. V.
OLIMPIERI, R. and CAMERINI, G. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) .. 177
DE OLIVEIRA, E. R. Molasses formation and exhaustion. (Abs.) 280
OLIVEROS, M., *see* DEMETERIO, J. K.
OLSON, G. S., *see* SUNDERWIRTH, S. G.
OLTENAU, G. and RIZESCU, G. Beet storage temperature and losses .. 26

INDEX

PAGE

ONANCHENKO, L. I. Effect of sodium triphosphate on beet juice. (Abs.) 309
ONO, H., *see* DAZAI, M.
ONTIVEROS H., D. Soil erosion in Mexico. (Abs.) 305
OOMMEN, T. T. and BAHREE, V. C. Cane shredder. (Abs.)..... 339
OPPEL, H. C. Beet harvester digging wheel. (Pat.)..... 349
ORLEANS, L. P. *et al.* Beet juice softening by ion exchange. (Abs.) 182
ORLOWSKA, J. Fungi growth on stored beet. (Abs.) 243
OROBINSKII, I. P. Waste water clarifier. (Abs.)..... 58
ORSENIGO, J. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.)..... 83, 114
and COUSEY, J. H. Florida cane agriculture. (Abs.) 115
ORTIZ-TORRES, E., *see* DELFEL, N. E.
ORZESZKO, J. Beet tipper. (Abs.)..... 56
OSIM, I. Lime consumption in carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 246
OSITYANSKII, A. S., *see* PERTSEL', V. M.
OSTAPENKO, M. V., *see* KRAVETS, Y. O.
OSVALD, R. and VLOKOVÁ, H. Carbonatation flocculation aids. (Abs.) 88
OZIL, T. M. Turkish sugar industry.. 89

PAKOV, L. Irrigation and beet root depth. (Abs.)..... 80
PAN, Y. S. *et al.* Cane borer control.. 272
– Grey borer reproductive potential 112
PANDE, A. and AGARWAL, S. P. Bagasse dielectric constant and moisture content. (Abs.)..... 279
PANDEY, V. and ZUBAIR, S. A. Bihar cane varieties. (Abs.)..... 240
PANJE, R. R. Cane seed multiplication 304
and GILL, P. S. Beet trials in India 144
et al. Soil moisture conservation.. 239
PANT, P. C., *see* GUHA, S. R. D.
PARASHAR, D. R. Waste water treatment in India. (Abs.) 211
PARDON, D. Automatic Brix and pH control. (Abs.)..... 213
PAREKH, S. K. Cane ratooning. (Abs.) 367
PARGO, R. C., *see* HARESCO, I. J.
PARISH, D. H. Cane amino acids. (Abs.) 121
Cane protein and molasses as animal fodder. (Abs.) 93
Soil molybdenum deficiency in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 48
PARKHOD'KO, A. P. Beet elevator.. 120
Beet washer modifications. (Abs.) 57
PARKKINEN, E., *see* KLAUSHOFER, H.
PARTHASARATHI, K. Cane leaf chlorophyll-iron balance. (Abs.) 82
PASETTI, A. Beet molasses exhaustion 59
PATEL, H. B., *see* CHATURVEDI, B. K.
PATEL, N. G., *see* HOSING, B. H.
PATHAK, S. R. and SRINIVASAN, V. R. Bagasse hemicellulose composition 152
PATIL, M. K. and KELLER, A. G. Evaporator descaling and corrosion.. 146
see also KULKARNI, D. P.
PATOUT, W. S. Cane mill bearings.. 148
PATRICK, W. H. *et al.* Louisiana cane soils. (Abs.) 210
see LAL, G.
PATTON, J. T., *see* LINDBLOM, G. P.
PAUL, B. B. Distillation column capacity. (Sbs.) 281
Steam consumption in sugar factory 55
Vacuum pans. (Abs.) 118, 178, 275
PAVLENKO, V. S., *see* TOBILEVICH, N. Y.
PAYNE, J. H. Cane diffusion in Hawaii 229
and RHODES, L. J. Cane sampling 92
see also MORITSUGU, T. *and* TU, C. C.
PEETERS, G. Chemical weed control. 84
PEETZ, S., *see* OLBRICH, H.
PELETMINSKII, V. N. Clarifier. (Abs.) 181
PENDSE, S. B., *see* BOSE, S.
PENG, S. Y. and SZE, W. B. Effect of herbicides on cane seedlings .. 170, 201
PERDOMO, A. V. Cane varieties in Mexico. (Abs.) 112
PÉREZ G., L. Melt liquor clarification 24
PÉREZ, R. P. Cane borer control..... 16
PERK, C. G M. Entrainment separator 53
Juice retention time in evaporators 361
Vapour and steam pipe diameters 53
PERKAVAC, J., *see* PERPAR, M.
PERPAR, M. *et al.* Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography.. 249
PERREIRA, D. C., *see* LAAN, C. J.
PERTSEL', V. M. *et al.* Clarifier. (Abs.) 120

PETERSEN, R O. Cane cultivation and mechanical harvesting. (Abs.) 115
PETERSON, D. F., *see* ECKROTH, E. G.
PETO, F. H. Beet monogerm seed seedcaps. (Abs.) 51
PETZALL, E. B. Cauca Valley, Colombia 304
PHANSALKAR, S. L., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
PHARANDE, K. S. Indian cane soils.. 238
see also ZENDE, G. K.
PHILLIPSON, R. T., *see* HIBBERT, D.
PIDOUX, G. White sugar ash determination. (Abs.) 91, 277
PIECK, R. Mobile sugar laboratory.. 279
PIETRONIUK, K. Effect of formalin on beet pulp animal fodder. (Abs.) 342
PIETRZYKOWSKI, T., *see* GAWRYCH, S.
PIFFERI, P. G. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.) 217
PIRONE, T. P., *see* ANZALONE, L.
PITTALUGA, F. Low-grade massecuite crystallization. (Abs.)..... 308
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO. Polyurethane from sucrose. (Pat.).... 122
Sucrose polyetherification. (Pat.).. 122
PIVOVAR, Z. A., *see* ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y.
PODOL'SKII, S. N. Evaporator scale prevention by electromagnetic treatment. (Abs.)..... 56
POHL, D. and POHL, J. Conical centrifugal. (Pat.)..... 187
POHL, J., *see* POHL, D.
POKUTNEV, L. S. Beet diffuser formalin addition. (Abs.)..... 57
POLE, R. Illovo sugar factory practices 22
POLYACHENKO, M. M., *see* SIRENKO, S. I.
PONANT, J. C. A. J. Juice purity measurement and control. (Abs.) 282
POPOV, V. D. and TROINO, V. P. Massecuite flow. (Abs.) 149
et al. Scale compensation in evaporator automatic control. (Abs.) 181
see also NEDUZHKO, E. A., SKRIPKO, I. S., TERENT'EV, Y. A., *and* TROINO, V. P.
DE PORRO, G. V., *see* VINCENTY, C.
PORTER, R. J., *see* FERRARIS, I. P.
POSESSOR, G. K. White sugar colour measurement. (Abs.) 249
POWERS, H. E. C. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 249
PRABHU, K. A., *see* SHUKLA, J. P.
PRAKASAM, P. and APPALANARASAYYA, P. Cane red rot flora. (Abs.).... 303
PRASAD, A. R., *see* SIDDIQI, Z. A.
PRASAD, R., *see* LAKHDIVE, B. A.
PRAUS, H. J. Filters. (Abs.)..... 276
PREY, V. Beet juice colour composition 378
et al. Colour composition of beet juices. (Abs.)..... 29
PRICE, C. Beet breeding for nematode resistance. (Abs.)..... 272
see also SAVITSKY, H. *and* STEELE, A. E.
PRICE, S. Cane cytology. (Abs.)....81, 368
PRIKHOD'KO, I. A. Effect of pectin and invert sugar degradation products on sucrose solution. (Abs.) 151
PRILUTSKII, I. I. Beet washer. (Abs.) 344
PROKOF'EV, V. M. Milk-of-lime pump 214
PROSKOWETZ, F., *see* CHEN, J. C. P.
PROSYANYI, V. S., *see* YAROVENKO, O. A.
PRZYBORO, S., *see* NITSCHKE, Z.
PUGH, J. M. Crane for cane storage and feed mills. (Abs.) 148
PURCIFULL, D. E., *see* SHEPHERD, R. J.
PUSAG, C. C., *see* CRUZ, R. A.
PÜSCHEL, F., *see* BERTSCH, H.
PUSHANKO, N. N. *et al.* Olier beet diffuser performance. (Abs.).... 88

QUAID, G., *see* ATKINSON, A. M.
QUENTIN, G. Carbonatation. (Abs.).. 243

RABE, A. E. "EimcoBelt" filtration efficiency. (Abs.) 22
RADER, C. A., *see* SCHWARTZ, A. M.
RADLOFF, N. Cane mill bearings. (Abs.) 241
see also NORMAN, A. W.
RADMAN, L. A. Beet pulp briquetting presses. (Abs.) 244
RAE, C. P. Cane productivity in Brazilian regions. (Abs.)..... 48
RAFFINERIE & SUCRERIES DU GRAND-PONT S.A. Filter. (Pat.)..... 282

RAJA, R. P. Co 853 cane variety. (Abs.) 337
RAJAMANICKAM, D. and EKAMBARAM, C. Cane soil trash mulching. (Abs.) 49
RAJANI, V. G., *see* TEOTIA, T. P. S.
RAKOWIECKI, Z., *see* HARGESHEIMER, I.
RAMAIAH, N. A. and GUPTA, R. C. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.).. 346
and NEMADE, B. I. Effect of sulphur dioxide on stored sugar. (Abs.).. 345
et al. Sucrose crystallization thermodynamics. (Abs.)..... 60
see also GUPTA, S. C.
DE RAMALLO, N. E. V., *see* ZABALA, S.
RAMOS, J. R. Automatic magma dilutions. (Abs.) 87
RANA, O. S., *see* KAR, K.
RAO, B. S. I. N., *see* RAO, K. K. P.
RAO, E. J. Cane irrigation in India.. 79
see also LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, J. T. Cane breeding in India 304, 369
RAO, K. K. P. and RAO, B. S. I. N. Pre-harvest cane burning. (Abs.) 47
and SANANDACHARY, A. Cane drought resistance determination (Abs.) 239, 273
see also LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, M. N. Steam turbine scale. (Abs.) 178
RAO, M. R., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
RAO, P. N. R., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
RATHJE, W. Calcium acetate and beet seed germination. (Abs.)..... 175
Extraction from labelled cossettes 89
Radioactive labelling of beet sucrose 84
RAWAL, T. N., *see* AGARWAL, P. N.
REED, W. L. and VLADYKA, J. Cation and sodium ion electrodes. (Abs.) 148
REEKIE, J. M. Beet topper. (Pat.).. 156
REGGELIN, H. Beet tare house equipment. (Abs.)..... 91
REICHEL, C. and SENDÖKMEN, N. Raffinose determination in beet molasses. (Abs.)..... 60
RENTAS C., E., *see* VINCENTY, C.
REVA, L. P. Effect of invert sugar on beet juice. (Abs.)..... 152
et al. Colour and invert sugar formation in evaporation. (Abs.).... 308
see also LIKHITSKII, M. K.
RHODES, L. J., *see* PAYNE, J. H.
RICAUD, R. and STURGIS, M. B. Potassium in Louisiana soils. (Abs.) 143
RICCI, B. A., *see* WALKER, H. G.
RICH, J. E. A. Controls and instrumentation in British Sugar Corporation. (Abs.)..... 182
RICHARD, R. E. Beet topper. (Pat.).. 251
RIOLLANO, A. Cane agriculture in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 271
RIVERA, G. I. Bagasse board production in Philippines. (Abs.)..... 154
RIVERA, J. R. and CANO, I. B. Cane diseases in Philippines. (Abs.).... 143
– Nematodes in Philippines. (Abs.) 209
RIZESCU, G., *see* OLTENAU, G.
RIZK, T. Y. and NORMAND, W. C. Effect of salinity on cane. (Abs.) 239
see also NORMAND, W. C.
ROBACHE, A. Beet storage at Cambrai 308
ROBERTS, E. J. and FRILOUX, J. J. Soluble polysaccharides determination. (Abs.) 217
ROBINSON, G. A. Moore Haven sugar factory. (Abs.)..... 86
ROCHE, M. Beet pulp drying and storage. (Abs.)..... 119
ROCHECOUSTE, E. Cane weeds in Madagascar. (Abs.)..... 20
Mauritius cane varieties. (Abs.).... 16
and VAUGHAN, R. E. Weed control in Mauritius. (Abs.)..... 369
RODRIGUE, S. J. Cane agriculture in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 209
RODRIGUEZ, H. M., *see* VICENTY, C.
ROHWER, A. G. *et al.* Dextrose determination in syrups. (Abs.)..... 91
ROIG, A. Effect of "Pan-Aid" on boiling. (Abs.) 54
ROJAS, B. A. N:Co 310 cane variety.. 304
ROLLINS, E. C. Beet harvester row finder and steering mechanism.. 349
ROMÁN, J. Nematodes in Puerto Rico 305
and BADILLO, J. Nematode control 113, 145
RÖSTOL, H. J. Beet polyploidy assessment. (Abs.)..... 145
ROTH, G. and WHITEHEAD, C. Cane diseases. (Abs.) 51, 111, 115
ROTKOP, L. L. and TRAKHTENBERG, E. M. Beet diffusion losses. (Abs.) 58

INDEX

PAGE

ROUSSEL, N. Beet varietal trials in Belgium. (Abs.) 20
and VAN STALLEN R. Beet germination trials in Belgium. (Abs.).... 80
– Beet varietal trials in Belgium.. 369
ROUSSELET, G. R. Cane maturity and glucose ratio. (Abs.)..... 121
ROXAS, A. S., *see* DEMETERIO, J. K.
ROZHINSKII, L. I., *see* MAKHINYA, M. M.
RUDENKO-GRITSYUK, G. E., *see* SHLIPCHENKO, Z. S.
RUECKER, F. Overhead irrigation.... 144
RUNDELL, J. T., *see* HILL, S.
RUSSELL, G. E. Beet breeding for disease resistance. (Abs.)..... 79
RYAN, J. D. and SCHUHMANN, P. F. Sugar tablet manufacture. (Pat.) 348
RYBALKIN, M. I. Sugar equipment life 88
RYBKA, G. T. DDS diffuser drive.. 182
RZUCHOWSKI, S., *see* LEKAWSKI, J.

SAGAN' I. I., *see* TOBILEVICH, N. Y.
SAHA, J. M. *et al.* Cane molasses carbonatation. (Abs.) 211
– Vapour cells. (Abs.)..... 341
SAHNI, M. L. and CHONA, B. L. Rust-resistant cane varieties. (Abs.).. 273
SAKSENA, M. M., *see* MATHUR, P. S.
SALÁNKI, I. Beet processing quality.. 213
SALCEDO, I. S., *see* ESCARRILLA, A. M.
SALVADOR, F., *see* DULCE, B. L.
SAMOTIN, I. G., *see* ZUBCHENKO, A. V.
SAMUELS, G. Cane foliar diagnosis.. 144
et al. Cane trash treatment in Puerto Rico. (Abs.) 16
see also DELFEL, N. E. *and* SHOJI, K.
SANANDACHARY, A., *see* RAO, K. K. P.
SANFORD, J. W., *see* CHARPENTIER, L. J.
SANDO, C. J., *see* GATTEGNO, A. C.
SANDSTEDT, R., *see* SCHUSTER M. L.
SANO, T., *see* MATSUNO, H.
SANRAKU DISTILLERS CO. INC., *see* MATSUI, T.
SANRAKU OCEAN CO. INC., *see* AJINOMOTO CO. INC. *and* OKADA, H.
SANTILLÁN, L. A. Cane and beet agriculture in Argentina. (Abs.).... 48
SANTOS, H. A. Automatic bagasse furnace control. (Abs.).....54, 179
SANYAL, S. K., *see* RAMAIAH, N. A.
SARANIN, A. P. "Colloidair" clarifier performance 37
SARKAR, B., *see* SINGH, R. K.
SARRIS, M. A. Cane mill steam turbine 86
SASTRY, S. K., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
SAVITSKY H. and PRICE, C. Beet nematode resistance. (Abs.)..... 240
SAWYER, R. Raw sugar active carbon treatment before polarization ..68, 169
SAXENA, A. P. Army worm control.. 143
SAXENA, P. N., *see* JOHRI, R. P.
SAXENA, S. K., *see* KHAN, A. M.
SAXENA, S. L., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
SCAPINI, G. C., *see* ARTUSI, G. C.
SCHAFFER, F. C. and MCKENZIE, R. W. Cane diffuser. (Pat.)..... 251
see also GRAUGNARD, F. A.
SCHAFMAYER, H., *see* LÜDECKE, H.
SCHIEBEL, W. Raw sugar moisture content. (Abs.)..... 377
SCHLIEPHAKE, D. Massecuite crystallization. (Abs.) 374
Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.).... 216
see also SCHNEIDER, F.
SCHMIDT, L. *et al.* Beet evaluation.. 377
– Beet storage losses. (Abs.)....150, 276
see also ZAHRADNIČEK, J
SCHMIDT, W. Data processing. (Abs.) 25
SCHMIDT-BERG, S., *see* MAUCH, W.
SCHNEIDER, C.L. Beet blackroot hosts.. 367
SCHNEIDER, F. and EMMERICH, A. White sugar evaluation. (Abs.).. 59
et al. Crystallization. (Abs.)..... 29
– White sugar evaluation. (Abs.).. 216
SCHOENECK, H and WANNINGER, W. Sucrose solution surface tension.. 91
SCHOENROCK, K. Steffen cake purity determination. (Abs.)..... 313
SCHRÖTER, W. Effect on beet root yield of multiple planting. (Abs) 176
SCHUHMANN, P. F., *see* RYAN, J. D.
SCHULZE, R. Dust control equipment 27
SCHÜRMANN, F. Beet thinner. (Pat.) 156
SCHUSTER, M. L. *et al.* Beet nematode 367

PAGE

SCHWARTZ, A. M. and RADER, C. A. Sucrose ester detergents. (Abs.) 315
SEBASTIAN, R. Beet washing plant.. 27
SEBESON, J. M., *see* SNYDER, F. W.
SEIP, J. J. Audubon sugar factory projects. (Abs.)..... 339
Standard factory control report form 246
SEMCHUK, S., *see* LOBACH, N.
SEN, S. C., *see* GUPTA, A. P.
SENDÖKMEN, N., *see* REICHEL, C.
SERBÍA, G. R. Three-product boiling scheme. (Abs.) 180
and BALSA, J. Evaporator entrainment. (Abs.)..... 87
– Molasses exhaustibility calculation 121
SEREBRINSKII, V. A. Automatic lime kiln charging. (Abs.) 58
Losses in stored beet pulp. (Abs.).. 120
SERGEL', N. T. and BANIT, E. A. Raw sugar arching in hoppers. (Abs.) 241
SERRALLES, F. J., *see* CRUZ V., M.
SERRATE, F., *see* SUAREZ, L. A.
SHAH, S. S. Cane genetics. (Abs.).... 369
SHANN, D. S. Cane feeder. (Abs.).... 55
and MCWHINNEY, W. Cane shredder hammer performance. (Abs.).... 372
SHAPRAN, M. P., *see* SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
SHARMA, A. K., *see* SHARMA, S. C.
SHARMA, G., *see* SINGH, R. K.
SHARMA, K. K. Filter-cake sweetening-off. (Abs.) 307
SHARMA, N. C., *see* KALRA, A. N.
SHARMA, S. C. Juice heaters. (Abs.).. 212
and SHARMA, A. K. Sulphitation syrup storage. (Abs.) 24
and SIKRI, H. C. Effect of borax on sucrose polarization. (Abs.).. 345
SHCHEGOLEV, V. N. and MAKSIMENYUK, M. N. Massecuite circulation in vacuum pans. (Abs.)..... 308
et al. Water absorption by beet.. 214
SHENOLIKAR, J. N., *see* HOSING, B. H.
SHEPHERD, R. J. *et al.* Beet mosaic virus. (Abs.).....51, 271
SHETTY, K. S., *see* DUTT, D. K.
SHEVTSOV, D. S. and MILYUTENKO, B. F. Sugar dryer. (Abs.) 211, 245
SHIGA, T. *et al.* Browning of sucrose oxidation products. (Abs.)..... 185
SHIMO, M., *see* TAMIYA, H.
SHIRASAKI, T. *et al.* Volatile carbonyl compound determination in refinery molasses. (Abs.)..... 184
SHIUE, Y. S., *see* TSE, C. C.
SHLIPCHENKO, Z. S. *et al.* Molasses flow 149
SHOJI, K. and SAMUELS, G. Cane sucrose yields in Puerto Rico.. 17
SHORE, M., *see* CARRUTHERS, A.
SHRIVASTAV, A. N., *see under* SHRIVASTAVA, A. N.
SHRIVASTAVA, A. N., *see also* BHARGAVA, J. C. and BOSE, S.
SHUKLA, J. P. and NIGAM, A. K. Molasses contamination and alcohol yield. (Abs.) 281
and PRABHU, K. A. Distillery waste treatment. (Abs.)..... 281
and VARMA, N. K. Waste water treatment. (Abs.)..... 178
SHUKLA, S. P., *see* GUPTA, A. P.
SIDDIQI, Z. A. Losses from cane pests in Bihar. (Abs.) 47
and PRASAD, A. R. Cane borer control. (Abs.)..... 145
SIDHU B. S., *see* GILL, H. S.
SIEBE, W. Steam turbines. (Abs.).. 306
SIELING, C. Beet harvester. (Pat.).. 155
SIEMENS-SCHUCKERTWERKE A.G. Automatic centrifugal charging. (Pat.) 125
SIEPE, W. Crystal damage in continuous centrifugals. (Abs.)..... 24
SIKRI, H. C., *see* SHARMA, S. C.
SILIN, P. M. *et al.* Molasses viscometer 247
see also ZHIGALOV, M. S.
SIMON, E. C., *see* PATRICK, W. H.
SIMONI, V. Carbonatation. (Pat.).... 349
SIMPER, H. Beet harvesters. (Abs.).. 80
SINGH, A. Sunn hemp as green manure and SINGH, U. S. Cane germination after hormone treatment. (Abs.) 48
SINGH, J. D., *see* MISRA, G. N.
SINGH, J. N. Cane calcium uptake and accumulation. (Abs.)..... 145
SINGH, M., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
SINGH, R. K. *et al.* Cane sclerosis causal organism. (Abs.)..... 47
SINGH, R. P., *see* MATHUR, P. S.
SINGH, S., *see* GILL, H. S. *and* VERMA, H. P.
SINGH, S. S. and KANWAR, R. S. Cane breeding in Punjab. (Abs.) 304

PAGE

SINGH, U. S., *see* SINGH, A.
SINGH, V., *see* SAHA, J. M.
SINHA, N. S. Effect of fertilizers on soil microbial population. (Abs.) 337
SIPOS, L., *see* LÜDECKE, H.
SIRENKO, S. I. and POLYACHENKO, M. M. Sucrose nucleation. (Abs.) 151
SKALSKI, K. Filter-cloth wash water composition. (Abs.)..... 373
SKINNER, J. C. Hilling-up cane rows.. 52
SKOYEN, I. O., *see* MCFARLANE, J. S.
SKRIPKO, I. S. and POPOV, V. D. Crystallization and boiling diagram. (Abs.) 149
SKYRING, A. G. Vacuum pan. (Abs.) 21
SLACK, C. R. Cane invertase activity.. 81
SMITH, A. D. Bagasse properties and furnaces. (Abs.)..... 86
SMITH, B. A., *see* COLL, E. E.
SMITH, B. J., *see* MEYERS, F. I.
SMITH, D. Mechanical cane harvesting 337
SMITH, N. H. pH sensitivity of sugar colouring matter. (Abs.)..... 379
SMITH, N. M. Frost damage to cane.. 113
SMITH, P. B., *see* OLDEMEYER, R. K.
SNISAR', A. T. and MESIONKO, Y. V. Juice extraction from beet pulp 91
SNYDER, F. W. *et al.* Beet seed germination. (Abs.) 272
SOBCZAK, Z. Ammoniated beet pulp as animal fodder. (Abs.)..... 154
SOBREPENA, A. V. Cane root system 210
SOC. D'ÉTUDES ET DE CONSTRUCTIONS MECANIQUES DE CORBEIL. Beet harvester. (Pat.) 380
SOC. DES SUCRERIES ET DE DISTILLERIE D'EGYPTE. Cane diffuser. (Pat.) 380
SOFRONYUK, L. P. Hydrocyclone treatment of milk-of-lime. (Abs.) 244
Juice heater descaling. (Abs.) 344
SOKOLOV, S. I. Vacuum fluctuations in boiling. (Abs.)..... 57
SOMMER, E. Foliar application of fertilizers. (Abs.)..... 20
SOO, T. P., *see* FU, H. C.
SOUR P., C. Clarifier mud filtration.. 22
SPEKTOR, M. D. White sugar bulk transport. (Abs.)..... 54
SPOELSTRA, H. J. Floating *vs.* fixed calandrias in vacuum pans 8, 45
SRINIVASAN, V. R., *see* PATHAK, S. R.
SRIVASTAVA, S. C. Cane response to phosphate. (Abs.)..... 47
SRIVASTAVA, H. S., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
STAFFORD, T. J. *et al.* Cane varietal trials in Louisiana. (Abs.)..... 80
see also MATHERNE, R. J.
STALLKNECHT, G. F., *see* CALPOUZOS, L.
STAMPER, E. R. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 144, 177, 210
and LOUPE, D. T. Johnson grass control. (Abs.) 239
et al. Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 52
STANFORD, G. *et al.* Cane nitrogen tests in Hawaii. (Abs.)..... 20
STANFORD, J. P., *see* WEIL, E. D.
STANKIEWICZ, W., *see* ZAGRODZKI, S.
STARK, J. B. Molasses sucrose recovery by ion exclusion. (Abs.) .. 182, 348, 373
STEELE, A. E. and PRICE, C. Legumes and beet nematodes. (Abs.).... 271
STEIB, R. J., *see* FORBES, I. L.
STEINDL, D. R. L. Fiji disease in Queensland. (Abs.) 17, 113
STEPANOVA, M. K. Dust collector..... 182
DUNCAN STEWART & CO. LTD. Cane mill. (Pat.)..... 316
STILZ, W. P. Vibrating juice screens 148
STOKES, I. E., *see* ABBOTT, E. V.
STONE, E. J. *et al.* Bagasse treatment for cellulose digestibility. (Abs.) 154
STOVELL, F. R. and TULLOH, M. B. S. Chemical weed control. (Abs.).. 83
STOYANOVSKAYA, I. K., *see* ERESHCHENKO, G. V.
STRATIENKO, O. V., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K.
STRESSLER, F., *see* PREY, V.
STRICKER, H. W. Herbicide application to beet seed. (Abs.)..... 15
Beet monogerm seed spacing. (Abs.) 367
Mechanical *vs.* manual beet thinning 304
STROOKER, E. Beet thinning trials in Holland. (Abs.)..... 19
STROS, F. and SYHOROVÁ, V. Beet molasses composition and yeast yield. (Abs.)..... 61
STURGESS, O. W. Chlorotic streak.. 17
Q 83 cane variety. (Abs.) 113

INDEX

PAGE

STURGIS, M. B., *see* RICAUD, R.
SUAREZ, L. A. Cajun Sugar Cooperative. (Abs.) 85
Crusher operation. (Abs.) 148
and SERRATE, F. Cane trailer unloading at Cajun. (Abs.) 212, 242
SUGAR CHEMICAL CO. ETBT. Ion exchange treatment of sugar solution 122
SULLIVAN, E. F. *et al.* Chemical weed control. (Abs.) 272
SULLIVAN, J., *see* LEAVITT, C.
SUMNER, M. E., *see* HILL, J. N. S.
SUN OIL CO., *see* BOHRER, B. B.
SUND, K. A. Chemical weed control.. 81
SUNDERWIRTH, S. G. *et al.* Sugars determination by paper chromatography. (Abs.) 152
SUSOROV, B. G., *see* EREMENKO, B. A.
SUTHERLAND, D. N., *see* HIDI, P.
SUZUKI, K., *see* KAGA, T., MORI, A. *and* YAMANE, T.
A.B. SVENSKA FLÄKTFABRIKEN. Cube sugar press and dryer. (Pat.).... 220
SVOBODA, A., *see* BRETSCHNEIDER, R.
SWANSON, C. A., *see* GEIGER, D. R.
SYHOROVÁ, V., *see* STROS, F.
SYROEDOV, Y. I. and VERZHINSKAYA, A. B. White sugar thermo-physical properties. (Abs.) 152
SZE, W. B., *see* PENG, S. Y.

TAHA, E. E. M. *et al.* Egyptian cane molasses composition. (Abs.).... 378
TAKAHASHI, K. and TAKIKAWA, T. Sucrose recovery from beet molasses by ion exclusion. (Abs.).... 182
TAKIKAWA, T., *see* TAKAHASHI, K.
TAKINAMI, K., *see* OKADA, H.
TAMIYA, H. and SHIMO, M. Amino acids determination in beet. (Abs.) 185
TANEJA, J. D. *et al.* Middle juice carbonatation. (Abs.) 307
TANTAWI, M. H. Egyptian cane diffuser. (Abs.) 87
TAPAY, J. T. Cane seed storage. (Abs.) 209
TATE & LYLE REFINERIES LTD. Sugar liquor bone char treatment. (Pat.) 380
Sugar liquor filtration at Plaistow refinery. (Abs.) 370
TÄUFEL, K. *et al.* Sucrose determination in beet molasses. (Abs.) 60
TEAGUE, H. J., *see* CARRUTHERS, A.
TECHNICAL COMMITTEE, JAPAN SUGAR REFINERS' ASSOCIATION. Australian raw sugar quality. (Abs.).... 185
Cuban raw sugar quality. (Abs.).. 216
Indian raw sugar quality. (Abs.).. 216
TECHNICAL STAFF, CENTRAL RIO TURBIO. Decolorization with granular active carbon. (Abs.).. 23, 241
TECHNICAL STAFF, UGAR SUGAR WORKS LTD. Evaporation rates. (Abs.).. 275
TEGZE, M. Level measurement and control. (Abs.) 26
TEMBHEKAR, V. V. Cane scale. (Abs.) 210
TEOTIA, T. P. S. and RAJANI, V. G. Cane leaf hopper control. (Abs.) 47
et al. Cane pest insecticide. (Abs.) 240
TERENT'EV, Y. A. and POPOV, V. D. Thermophysical properties of massecuite, sugar and molasses. (Abs.) 152
et al. Masseeuite flow. (Abs.)..... 151
THAKUR, C. *et al.* Bihar cane varieties – B.O.34 cane variety. (Abs.).... 79
THEDREL, J. Lime kiln refractories.. 240
THILLET, F. A., *see* CABRER, A.
THOBURN, J. M. Sucrose solution refractive index 214
THOMPSON, G. D. Cane trash mulching and HALSE, C. G. Cane planting and sett germination. (Abs.)..... 205
and DU TOIT, J. L. Cane row spacing in Natal. (Abs.)..... 51
see also GOSNELL, J. M. 111
THUROW, H. J. Beet thinner. (Pat.).. 19
TIBO, G. Beet mechanization in Belgium. (Abs.)..... 348
TIKHOMIROFF, N. Sucrose solution properties. (Abs.)..... 144
and CHABAS, M. Sucrose solution viscosity and activation energies measurement. (Abs.) 92
TIMOFEEVA, T. G., *see* BELOSTOTSKII, O. B. 378
TINKER, P. B. H. Nitrogen, potassium and sodium fertilizer trials. (Abs.) 82
TIPSON, R. S., *see* WOLFROM, M. L.
TIRELLI, G. Beet elevator. (Pat.).... 156

PAGE

TKACHENKO, S. I., *see* TOBILEVICH, N. Y.
TOBILEVICH, N. Y. *et al.* Evaporator circulation. (Abs.) 120
– Juice flow rate and scale formation in heaters. (Abs.)..... 150
see also REVA, L. P.
TÖDT, F., *see* NAT, J. S.
TÓFFANO, W. B Smut-resistant cane varieties. (Abs.)..... 111
DU TOIT, J. L. Soil phosphorus requirements. (Abs.)..... 208
see also THOMPSON, G. D.
DE TOLEDO, F. F. *et al.* Nitrogen fertilizer top dressing. (Abs.).... 83
TOMAR, P. S. *et al.* Iron deficiency in cane soils. (Abs.) 47
see also MATHUR, O. P.
TOMITA, J., *see* MOMOSE, T.
TONAPY, G. K. Trace element application to cane. (Abs.)..... 238
TORRES-NOYA, C., *see* GARCIA M., M.
TOWNSLEY, B. T. Silver ring diffuser 55, 212
and CHEATHAM, S. G. Silver ring diffuser. (Abs.)..... 87
TOYOFUKU, R. Cane breeding in Puerto Rico. (Abs.)..... 144
TRAKHTENBERG, E. M., *see* ROTKOP, L. L.
TREGUB, V. G., *see* POPOV, V. D.
TROINO, V. P. and POPOV, V. D. Boiling hydrodynamics. (Abs.).. 150
see also POPOV, V. D.
TROMP, L. A. Evaporator tube spacing 163, 203
TRZEBINSKI, J., *see* LOISIL, L.
TSAI, K. S. Formaldehyde elimination from bagasse board resin. (Abs.) 93
Furfural from bagasse. (Abs.).... 93
TSAI, M. T., *see* CHEN, W.
TSAI, T. K., *see* YANG, T. T.
TSE, C. C. and SHIUE, Y. S. Cane interplanting. (Abs.) 175
TSENG, R. H. and CHEN, W. Molasses deterioration in storage. (Abs.).. 306
TSENZURA, A. I., *see* EREMENKO, B. A.
TSUDA, N. Active carbon "pulsed bed" decolorization. (Abs.)..... 53
TSURI, H., *see* OKADA, H.
TSUNODA, T., *see* MATSUI, T., *and* OKADA, H.
TSVETSINSKII, S. V. Milk-of-lime CaO content and density. (Abs.).... 88
TU, C. C. Insoluble matter in raw sugar crystal. (Abs.) 121
and PAYNE, J. H. Coloured compounds in evaporator syrup. (Abs.) 121
TUCKER, T. C., *see* VOMHOF, D. W.
TULLNER ZUCKERFABRIK A.G. Beet flume stone catcher. (Pat.)..... 186
TULLOH, M. B. S., *see* STOVELL, F. R.
TURNER, A. W. Cane deterioration after cutting in Mexico. (Abs.)..... 18
TURNER, N. Y. Beet drilling and thinning and herbicide application 83
TUZHILKIN, V. I., *see* KAGANOV, I. N.
TVERDOKHLEBOV, L. S. Formalin and beet diffusion losses. (Abs.).... 119

DE ULLIVARI, R. F. and VOSS, G. K. Argentina sugar production. (B.B.) 311
ULRICH, V., *see* BURIÁNEK, J.
ULSPERGER, E., *see* BERTSCH, H.
UNDE, R. R., *see* HOSING, B. H.
UNION TANK CAR CO. Liquid sugar decolorizing tank. (Pat.)..... 251
UPADHIAYA, U. C. Steam generation and utilization. (Abs.)..... 306
U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, *see* STARK, J. B.
USHER, J. F. Cane droopy top. (Abs.) 113
UTKINA, K. A., *see* POPOV, V. D.

VAIDA, V. P. Cane ratoon fertilizer trials. (Abs.)..... 238
VAISMAN, M. L. and KISLENKO, E. S. Juice coioration in evaporators.. 244
VAJNA, S. Beet storage. (Abs.)..... 310
and VAJNA, T. Losses in beet storage 27
VAJNA, T., *see* VAJNA, S.
VALLANCE, L. G. Cane harvester .. 176, 177
VALSECHI, O. Bagasse paper preparation. (B.B.) 215
VALTER, V. Colouring matter properties. (Abs.)..... 313

PAGE

C. VAN DER LELY N. V. Beet harvester 251
VAN DER LINDEN, S. Steam turbines.. 116
VANDEWYER, R. Molasses ion exchange treatment. (Abs.)..... 310
VAN HAMEL, A. P. T. Boiler clinker reduction. (Abs.)..... 87
VAN HENGEL, A., *see* BUCHANAN, E. J.
VAN STALLEN, R., *see* ROUSSEL, N.
VAN STEYVOORT, L. Beet agriculture in Belgium. (Abs.) 80, 369
Beet virus yellows control. (Abs.) 80, 369
VARMA, N. C., *see* GUPTA, S. C.
VARMA, N. K., *see* SHUKLA, J. P.
VASUDIVA, R. S., *see* MANOCHA, M. S.
VAUGHAN, R. E., *see* ROCHECOUSTE, E.
VAUGHN, H. T. Bryant sugar factory 86
VAVRINECZ, G. Effect of ash on sucrose solubility. (Abs.)..... 28, 91, 246
VAZ, J. T. Fertilizer trials in Angola 273
VELASCO P., A. Losses in burnt cane 275
VENKATACHARY, A., *see* LAKSHMIKANTHAM, M.
VENKATARAMAN, T. and MENON, P. P. V. Pink cane borer in India. (Abs.).. 49
VERMA, G. M., *see* AGARWAL, P. N.
VERMA, H. P. Cane growth and nitrogen-water relationship. (Abs.).. 145
and SINGH, S. Effect of N, P and K deficiencies on cane. (Abs.)..... 239
VERMA, O. P., *see* AGARWAL, P. N.
VERNIE, F., *see* DURGEAT, L. A.
VERZHINSKAYA, A. B., *see* SYROEDOV, V. I.
VIGNES, E. C., *see* DUPONT DE R. DE ST. ANTOINE, J.
VIJAYALAKSHMI, U. Cane *Saccharum* morphology and Indian cane varieties. (Abs.) 369
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, M. D. and DESAI, V. G. Bagasse pulp bleaching.. 218
VILLALUZ, A. G., *see* MADRAZO, C.
VINCENTY, C. *et al.* Bagasse pulp production 136
VLADYKA, J., *see* REED, W. L.
VLASÁK, J. and ČÍŽ, K. Beet juice ion exchange treatment. (Abs.).. 58
VLČKOVÁ, H., *see* OSVALD, R.
VLITOS, A. J. and LAWRIE, I. D. Cane chemical ripening. (Abs.)..... 19
see also EVANS, H. *and* MILLS, J. T.
VOMHOF, D. W. and TUCKER, T. C. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.)..... 248
VON DREUSCHE, C. F. Granular active carbon regeneration kiln. (Pat.) 283
VON HORN, A. Chemical weed control 336
VON PROSKOWETZ, W., *see* LEBEDA, E.
VON RÖTEL, J. Loxodrome centrifugal 141
VORLÍČKOVÁ, B., *see* SCHMIDT, L.
VOSKOBOINIKOVA, R. A., *see* DOBRONRAVOV, F. N.
VOSS, G. K., *see* DE ULLIVARI, R. F.
VOSTOKOV, A. I. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 309
VUKOV, K. Carbonatation. (Abs.)..... 25
Invert sugar degradation .. 246, 312, 342
Losses in stored beet. (Abs.)..... 214
Sucrose inversion rate. (Abs.)..... 347
VYZKUMNY USTAV ZEMEDELSKYCH STROJU. Beet topper. (Pat.).... 122

WAGNER, D. Vacuum pans. (Abs.).. 308
WAGNEROWSKI, K. and DABROWSKI, C. Molasses standard purity determination. (Abs.)..... 249
et al. Massecute foaming and molasses exhaustibility. (Abs.) 27
WALDI, D. Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography. (Abs.).. 346
WALKER, D. I. T. Cane breeding in Puerto Rico. (B.B.)..... 183
see also EVANS, H.
WALKER, H. G. *et al.* Sugars separation by thin-layer chromatography.. 376
WALLENSTEIN, H. D. and KAGELMANN, G. Stored beet weight changes.. 374
WALTER, S. G., *see* SULLIVAN, E. F.
WANG, C. C. Cane sett size. (Abs.).. 82
WANG, C. S. Soil moisture content and diseased cane yield. (Abs.)..... 176
see also CHEN, T. H.
WANG, P., *see* CHEN, W.
WANNINGER, W., *see* SCHOENECK, H.
WARREN, G. T. Factory processes in Florida. (B.B.)..... 183
Factory processes in Puerto Rico.. 183
I.S.S.C.T. 12th Congress factory papers. (B.B.) 183

INDEX

PAGE

WARRINER, J. F., *see* BRINTON, N. H.
WASMUND, R. Juice extraction from brei. (Abs.) 89
WATSON, D. R. W. Cane rust in Tanzania. (Abs.) 336
WEBRE, A. L. Automatic cane carrier control. (Abs.) 241
WEIBULL, N. Sugar and bagasse bulk storage. (Abs.) 116
WEIDENHAGEN, R. and GRUSCHKAU, H. Isomaltose formation. (Abs.) 248
WEIL, E. D. and STANFORD, J. P. Johnson grass control. (Pat.) 284
WENG, H. and BRÜNICHE-OLSEN, H. DDS cane diffuser. (Abs.) 116
WERNER, E. Zuckertechniker-Taschenbuch. (B.B.) 375
WERSUHN, H., *see* TÄUFEL, K.
WESTERN STATES MACHINE CO. Centrifugal charging mechanism 219
Centrifugal drive. (Pat.) 187
WHITEHEAD, A. G. Nematodes as Docking disease causal agents 114
WHITEHEAD, C., *see* ROTH, G.
WHITWORTH, J. W., *see* ANDERSON, W. P.
WIEHE, A. Cane gumming disease control. (Abs.) 143
WIKLUND, O. Beet root anatomy 208
WILLETT, H. A. Cane transport in Louisiana. (Abs.) 242
WILLEY, L. A. Beet bolting. (Abs.) .. 114
Beet varietal trials in U.K. (Abs.) 17, 177
WILSON, M., *see* BOYES, P. N.
WILSON, R. A. M. Polarization temperature corrections. (Corr.) 76
WINCHESTER, J. A. Nematode control in Florida. (Abs.) 367
WINNER, C. Weed control in beet .. 19, 209
WISMER, C. A. and HUTCHINSON, B. P. Preserving and mounting cane disease specimens. (Abs.) 17
WITHERS, R. M. J., *see* BRITISH SUGA CORPORATION LTD.
WOGER, K., *see* TAHA, E. E. M.
WOLF, S. Carbonatation. (Abs.) 150
WOLFROM, M. L. and TIPSON, R. S. Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry. Vol. 20. (B.B.) 215
WÖLL, J. Centrifugal drives. (Abs.) .. 26
WOOD, G. H. Cane root spread and activity. (Abs.) 84
WOOD, J., *see* GAUNT, J. K.
WOOD, J. W. Beet agriculture in Yorkshire. (Abs.) 369

PAGE

WOOD, R. A. Nitrogen mineralization by Natal soils. (Abs.) 111
Soil condition and cane root development. (Abs.) 49
WOOD, R. R., *see* SULLIVAN, E. F.
WOODWARK, W., *see* HIBBERT, D.
WRIGHT, J. Land levelling in Queensland. (Abs.) 17
WRIGHT, P. G. Massecuite circulation in vacuum pans. (Abs.) 372
WU, C. Cane research in Taiwan. (Abs.) 339
WU, H. S. Taiwan raw sugar filtrability. (Abs.) 85
WU, Y. R., *see* JUANG, P. Y.
WYATT, R., *see* PATRICK, W. H.

YADAVA, R. L. Mealybugs. (Abs.) 240
YAMAMOTO, Y., *see* IWASHINA, S.
YAMANE, T. *et al.* Affined sugar turbidity and filtrability 259
see also KAGA, T. *and* MORI, A.
YAMASHIKI, T., *see* MIHARA, K.
YANG, S. L., *see* PAN, Y. S.
YANG, T. T. Cane transpiration. (Abs.) 176
and TSAI, T. K. Soil fumigation and cane root growth. (Abs.) 176
YANKELEVITS, Y., *see* MOROZ, R. D.
YANO, Y., *see* MOMOSE, T.
YARMILKO, V. G. Beet marc and juice quality. (Abs.) 244
see also KOVAL', E. T.
YARMOLINSKII, M. B. Refining at Odessa. (Abs.) 55
YAROVENKO, O. A. *et al.* Fish breeding in waste water ponds. (Abs.) 56
YASINSKAYA, T. V. *see* TERENT'EV, Y. A.
YATES, R. A. Fertilizer trials in Queensland. (Abs.) 50
Soil and leaf analyses as indication of cane fertilizer response. (Abs.) 111
YAWALE, V. P., *see* LONKAR, M. Y.
YOSHIDA, Y., *see* DAZAI, M.
YOUNG, H. E. Cane burning and sugar loss. (Abs.) 143

ZABALA, S. and DE RAMALLO, N. E. V. Cane diseases in Tucumán. (Abs.) 82
— Cane varieties in Tucumán. (Abs.) 145
ZABORSIN, A. F. White sugar bulk storage. (Abs.) 56

PAGE

ZAGORUL'KO, A. Y. *et al.* Colour determination in sugar solutions .. 313
– Sugar loss calculation. (Abs.) 246, 248
ZAGRODZKI, S. Carbonatation juice deliming. (Abs.) 373
and STANKIEWICZ, W. Carbonatation mud drying. (Abs.) 277
and ZAORSKA, H. Effect of colouring matter on sugar crystallization .. 312
ZAHRADNIČEK, J. *et al.* Lime treatment of stored beet. (Abs.) 342
see also SCHMIDT, L.
ZAKI, D. A., *see* TAHA, E. E. M.
ZALESKI, J. and KULWIEC, J. Invert sugar in sugar, juices and molasses 29
ZAMBROVSKII, V. A. "Stellar" candle filters. (Abs.) 181
see also KARTASHOV, A. K.
ZAORSKA, H. Sugar liquor decolorization by active carbon 85, 119, 277
see also ZAGRODZKI, S.
ZAVODY VITEZNEHO UNORA, NARODNI PODNIK. Crystallizer cooling element. (Pat.) 123
ZEICHNER, E., *see* SCHNEIDER, F.
ZELIKMAN, I. F. and KOLESNIKOV, V. A. Filter-cloth tests. (Abs.) .. 119
– Filtration of juice between evaporator effects. (Abs.) 277
ZEMANEK, L. A., *see* CHALMERS, R. W.
ZENDE, G. K. and PHARANDE, K. S. Soil manganese distribution in India. (Abs.) 49
ZHIGALOV, M. S. and SILIN, P. M. Optimum carbonatation alkalinity 59
ZHIZHINA, R. G., *see* KARTASHOV, A. K.
ZHURAVLEV, A. M., *see* ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D.
ZHURAVLEVA, Z. D. and ZHURAVLEV, A. M. Beet pulp briquetting presses 57
ZIMAN, Z. D., *see* BELEN'KII, B. E.
ZINGEL', Z. O. Heat economy in Soviet sugar factories. (Abs.) 309
ZONDERLAND, H. J. M. Sugar factory steam balance. (Abs.) 22
ZUBAIR, S. A., *see* PANDEY, V.
ZUBCHENKO, A. V. Sucrose crystallization. (Abs.) 153
et al. Sucrose crystallization kinetics 280
ZUMMO, N. Cane heat treatment effect on germination. (Abs.) 335
and CHARPENTIER, L. J. Cane mosaic transmission. (Abs.) 335